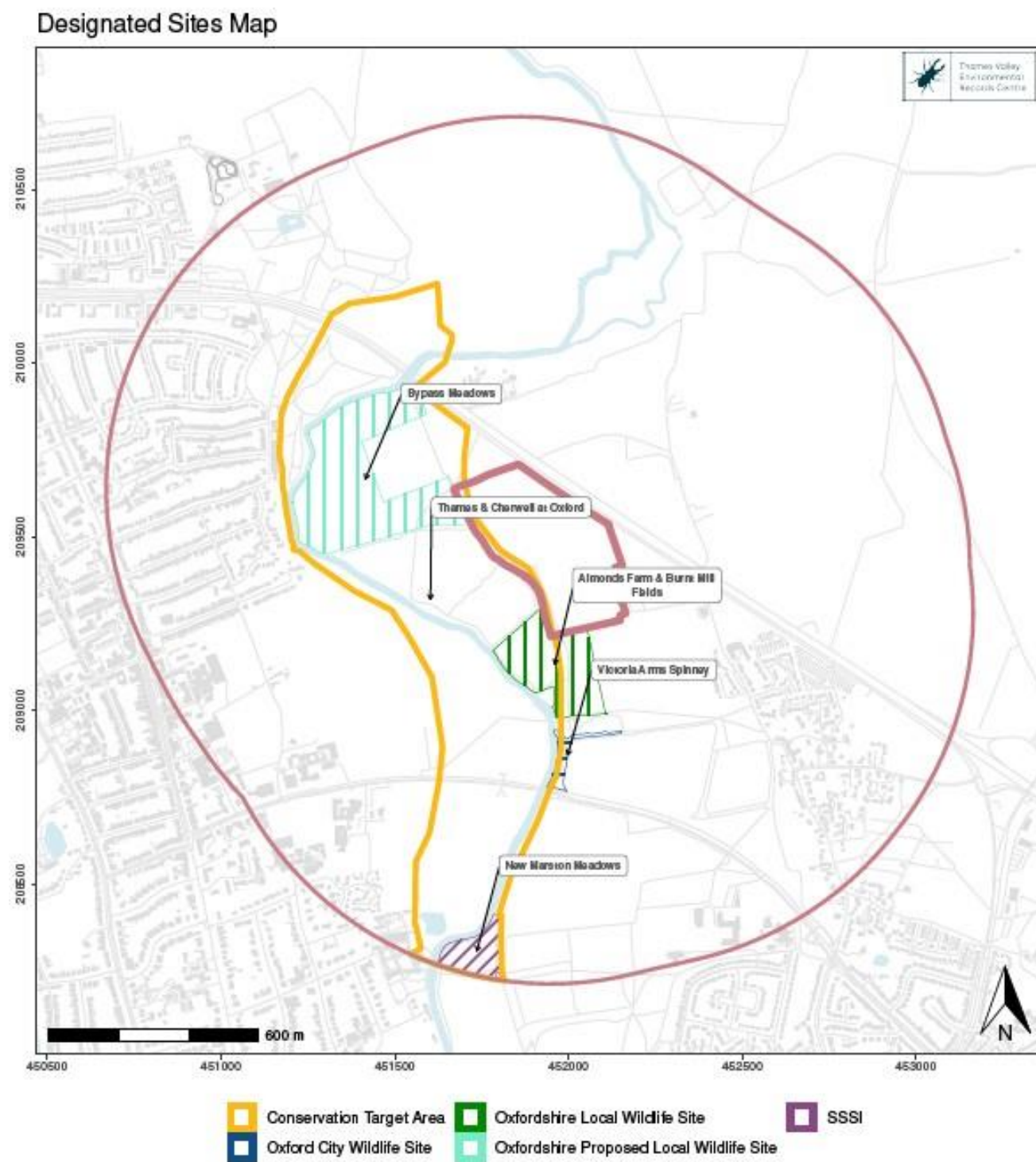


Appendix 1. Desk-based study results

Statutory and non-statutory sites (within 1km)

Green Belt Land at Cherwell Valley (112a2)

Figure A1.1.1 Green Belt Land at Cherwell Valley (112a2) Designated sites map



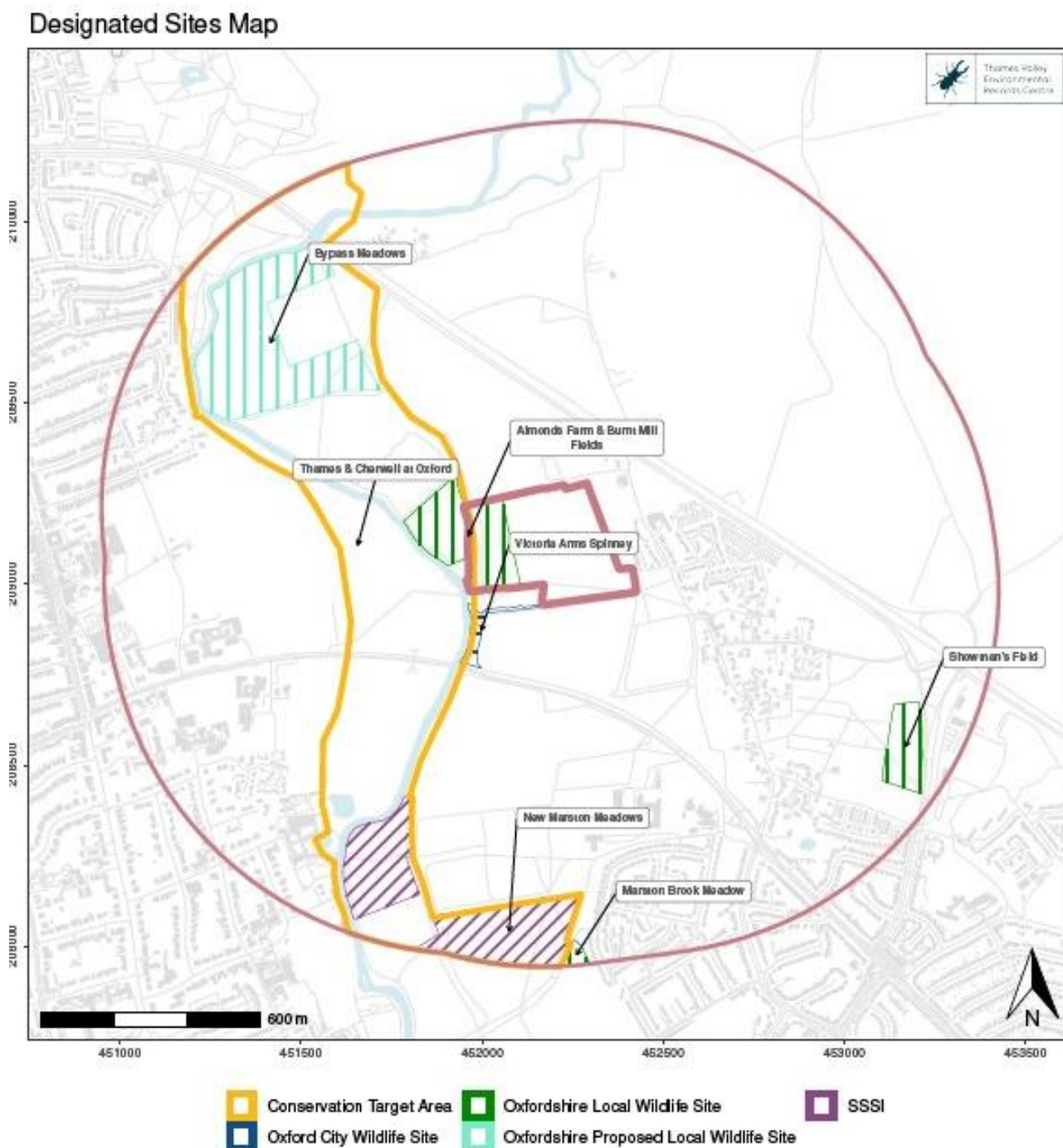
Map produced by Thames Valley Environmental Records Centre in 2025 (c) Crown Copyright.
All rights reserved Oxfordshire County Council Licence No AC0000851087 2025
FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES ONLY, NO FURTHER COPIES MAY BE MADE
Date 2025-11-11

List of designated statutory and non-statutory sites with 1km

Site Name	Site Code	Type
New Marston Meadows		SSSI
Almonds Farm and Burnt Mill Fields	50E15	Local Wildlife Site
Bypass Meadows	50E11	Proposed Local Wildlife Site
Victoria Arms Spinney	50J04	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Thames and Cherwell at Oxford		Oxfordshire Conservation Target Area

Land at Old Marston (112b2)

Figure A1.1.2. Land at Old Marston (112b2) Designated sites map



List of designated statutory and non-statutory sites with 1km

Site Name	Site Code	Type
New Marston Meadows		SSSI
Almonds Farm and Burnt Mill Fields	50E15	Local Wildlife Site
Marston Brook Meadows	50I06	Local Wildlife Site
Bypass Meadows	50E11	Proposed Local Wildlife Site
Showman's Field	50J06	Local Wildlife Site
Victoria Arms Spinney	50J04	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Thames and Cherwell at Oxford		Oxfordshire Conservation Target Area

Brasenose Land within Land at Old Marston site (112c)

Figure A1.1.3. Brasenose Land within Land at Old Marston site (112c) Designated sites map

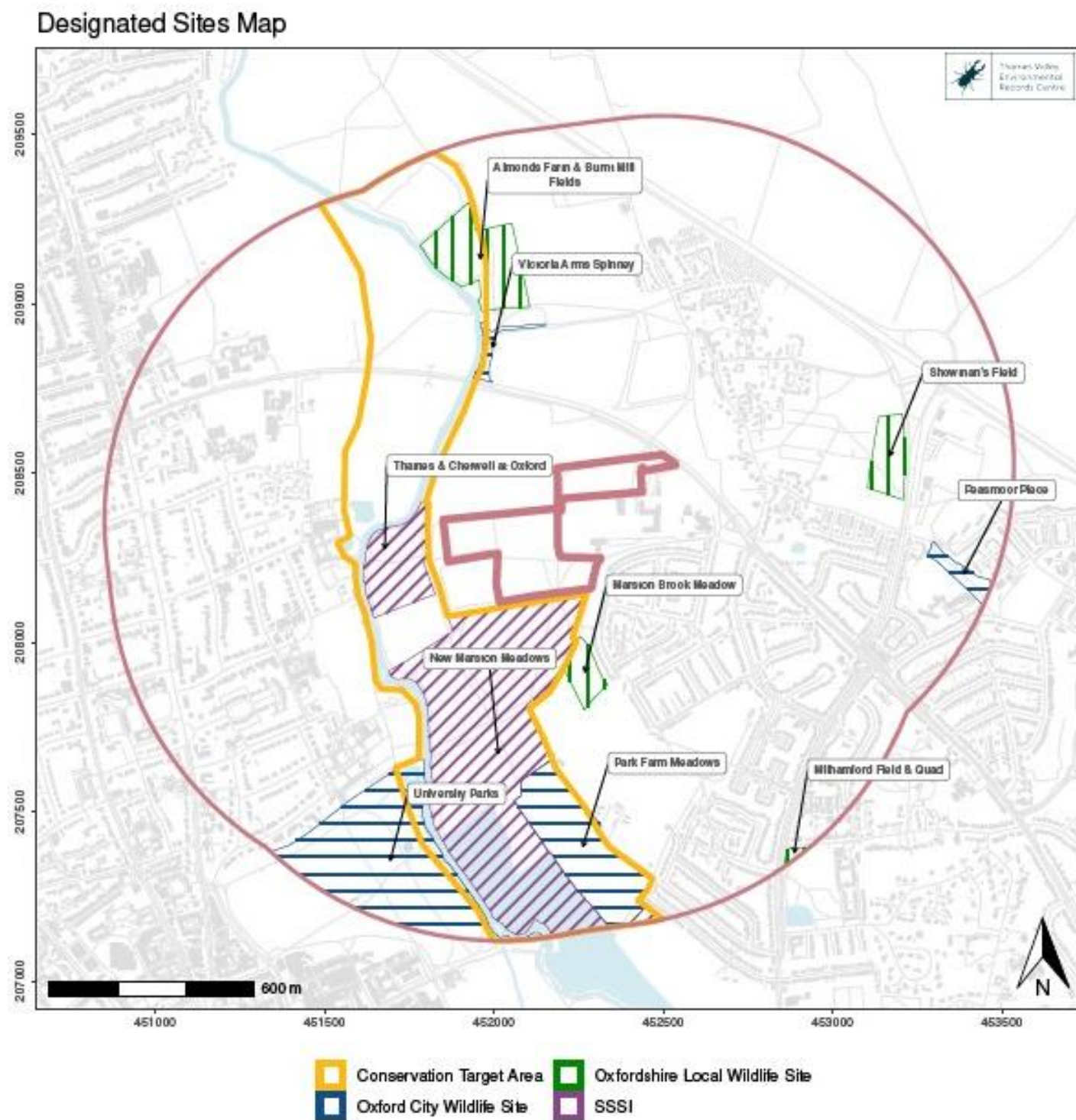


Table x Designated statutory and non-statutory sites within 1km

Site Name	Site Code	Type
New Marston Meadows		SSSI
Almonds Farm and Burnt Mill Fields	50E15	Local Wildlife Site
Marston Brook Meadows	50I06	Local Wildlife Site
Showman's Field	50J06	Local Wildlife Site
Milham Ford Field & Quad	50I05	Local Wildlife Site
Victoria Arms Spinney	50J04	Oxford City Wildlife Site
University Parks	50D02	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Peasmoor Piece	50J05	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Park Farm Meadows	50I12	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Thames and Cherwell at Oxford		Oxfordshire Conservation Target Area

Wildlife Corridor at River Cherwell (136)

Figure A1.1.4 Wildlife Corridor at River Cherwell (136) Designated sites map

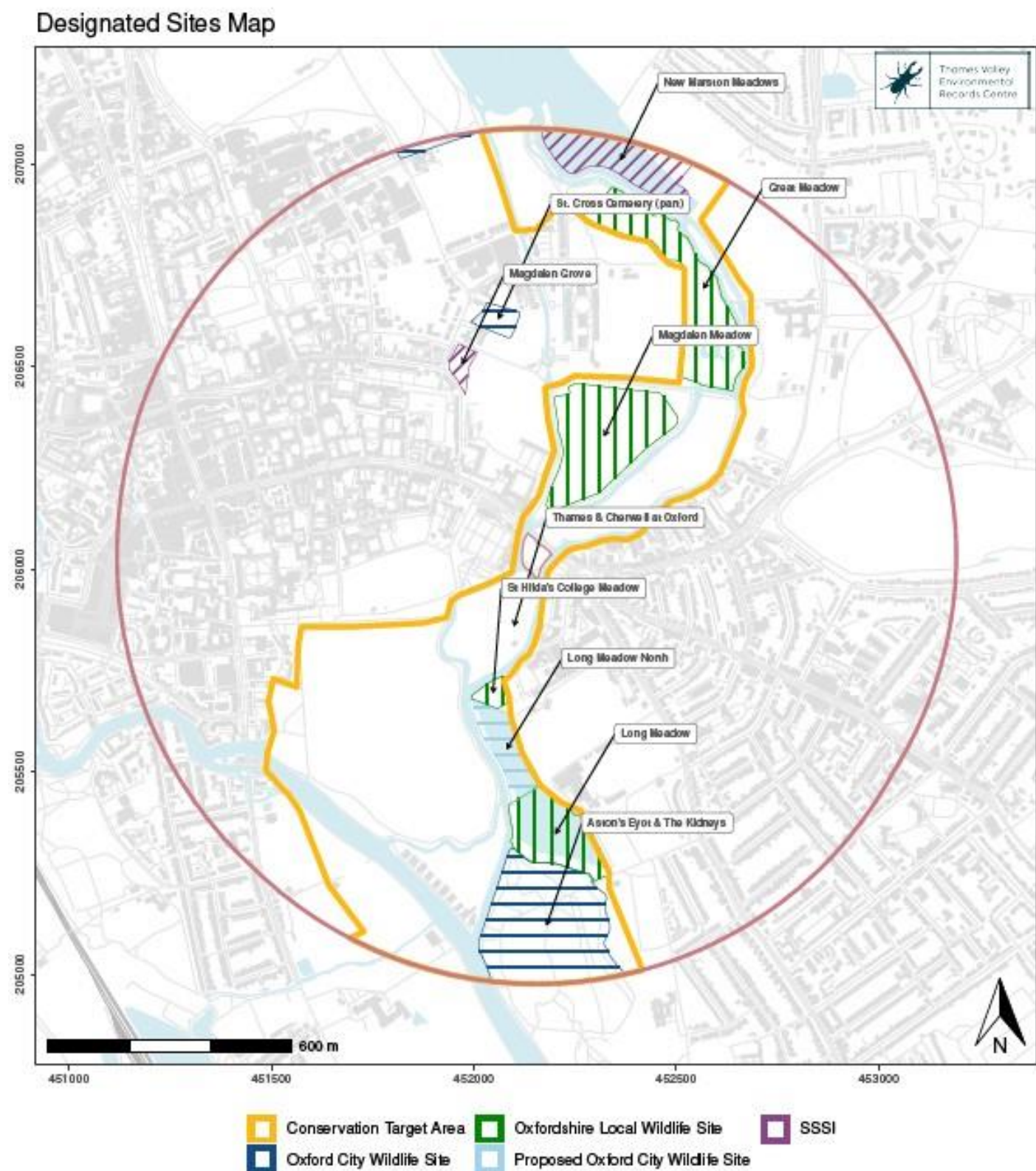


Table x Designated statutory and non-statutory sites with 1km

Site Name	Site Code	Type
New Marston Meadows		SSSI
Magdalen Grove		SSSI
Long Meadow	50H04	LWS
Magdalen Meadow	50I03	LWS
St Hildas College Meadow	50H06	LWS
Great Meadow	50I02	LWS
St. Cross Cemetery (part)	50I13	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Astons Eyot and The Kidneys	50H03	Oxford City Wildlife Site
University Parks	50D02	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Long Meadow North	50H04/1	Proposed Oxford City Wildlife Site
Thames and Cherwell at Oxford		Conservation Target Area

Figure A1.1.5 Banbury Road North Sports Club (166) Designated sites map

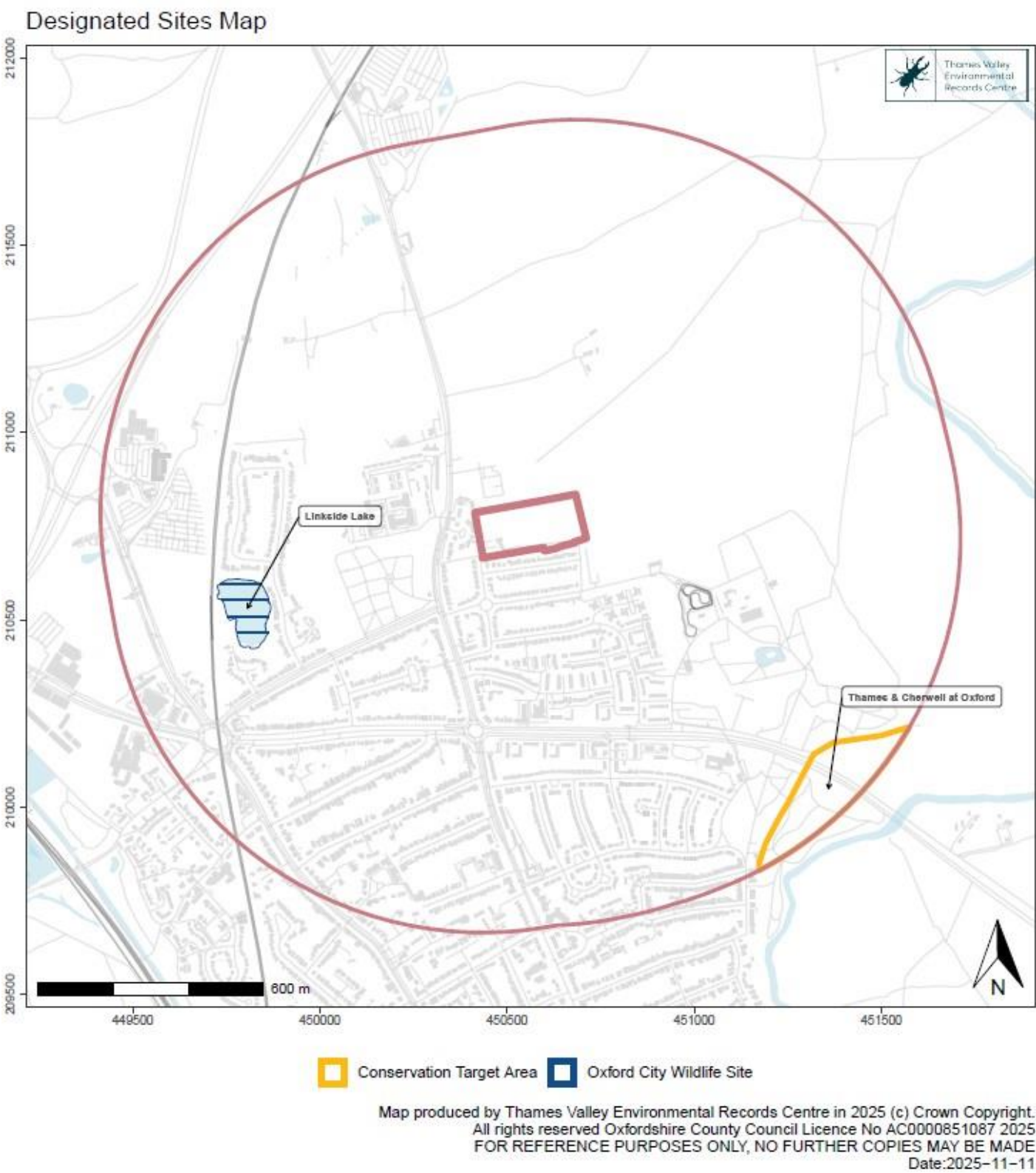
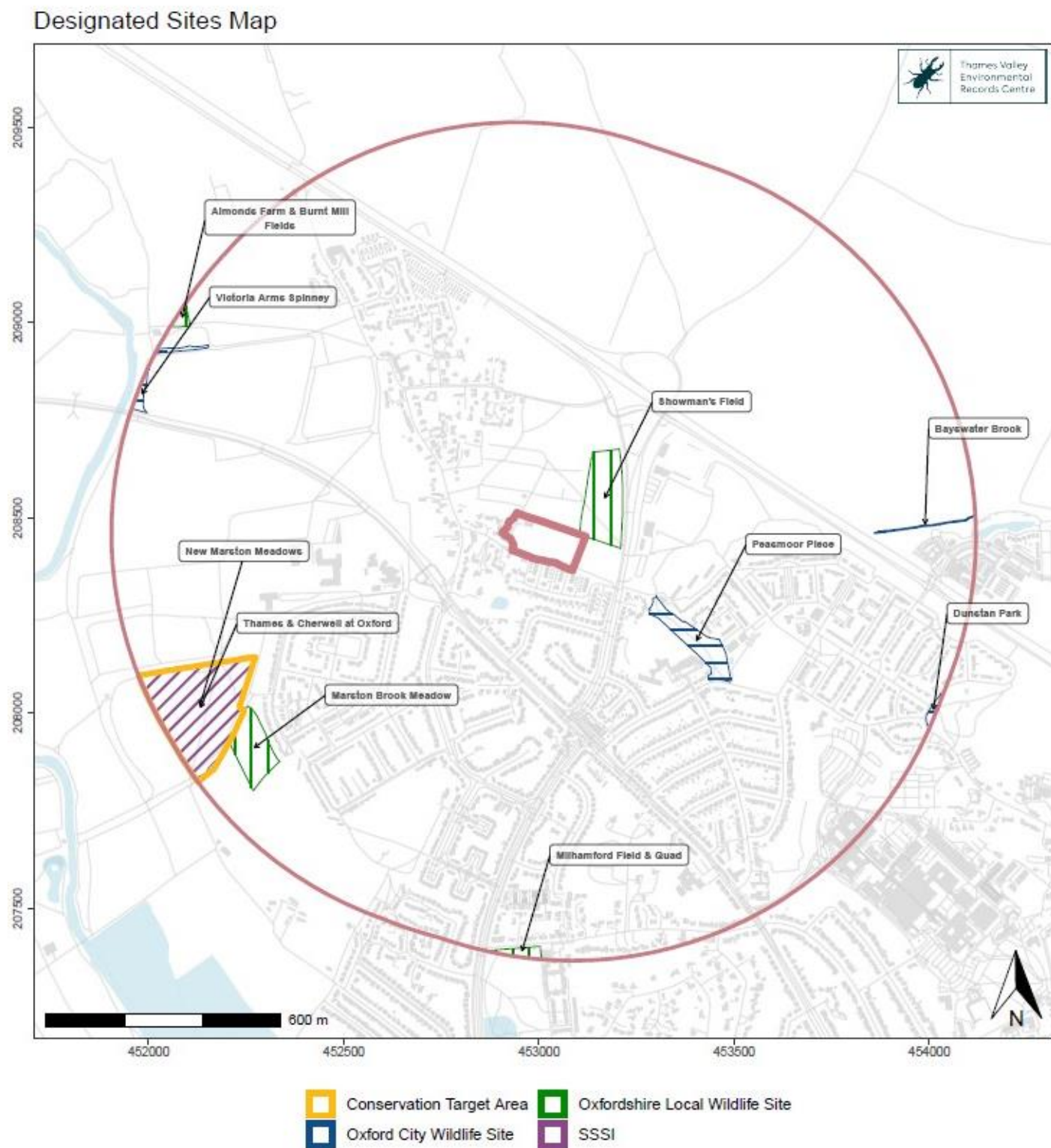


Table x Designated statutory and non-statutory sites with 1km

Site Name	Site Code	Type
Linkside Lake	41V25	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Thames and Cherwell at Oxford		Conservation Target Area

Figure A1.1.6 Boults Lane Recreation Ground (178) Designated sites map

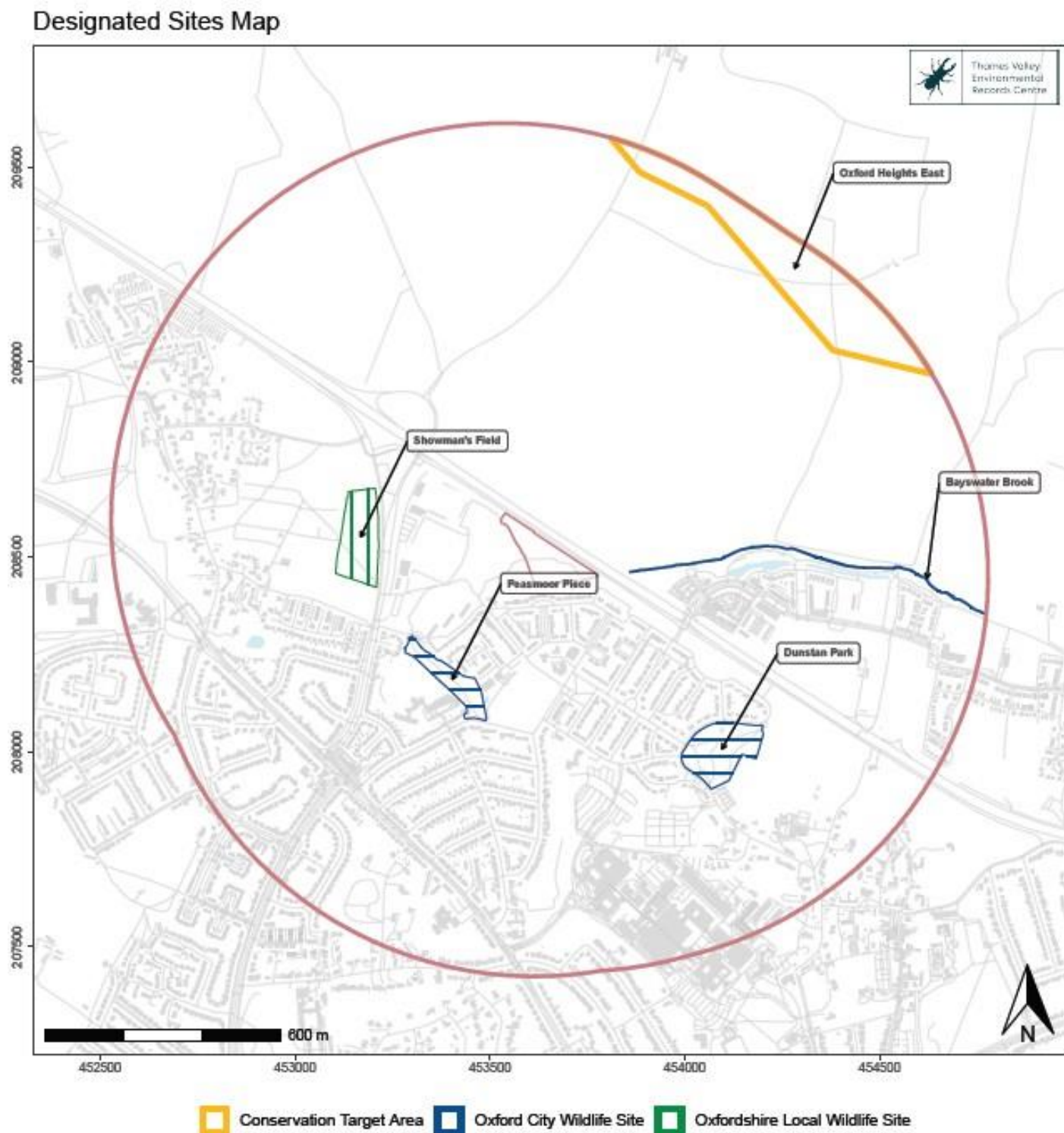


Map produced by Thames Valley Environmental Records Centre in 2025 (c) Crown Copyright.
 All rights reserved Oxfordshire County Council Licence No AC0000851087 2025
 FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES ONLY, NO FURTHER COPIES MAY BE MADE
 Date:2025-11-11

Table x Designated statutory and non-statutory sites with 1km

Site Name	Site Code	Type
New Marston Meadows		SSSI
Almonds Farm and Burnt Mill Fields LWS	50E15	Local Wildlife Site
Showman's Field LWS	50J06	Local Wildlife Site
Milham Ford Field & Quad LWS	50I05	Local Wildlife Site
Marston Brook Meadow LWS	50I06	Local Wildlife Site
Peasmoor Piece	50J05	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Victoria Arms Spinney	50J04	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Dunstan Park	50P18	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Bayswater Brook	50N08	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Thames and Cherwell at Oxford		Conservation Target Area

Figure A1.1.7. Court Place Farm – East (188) Designated sites map

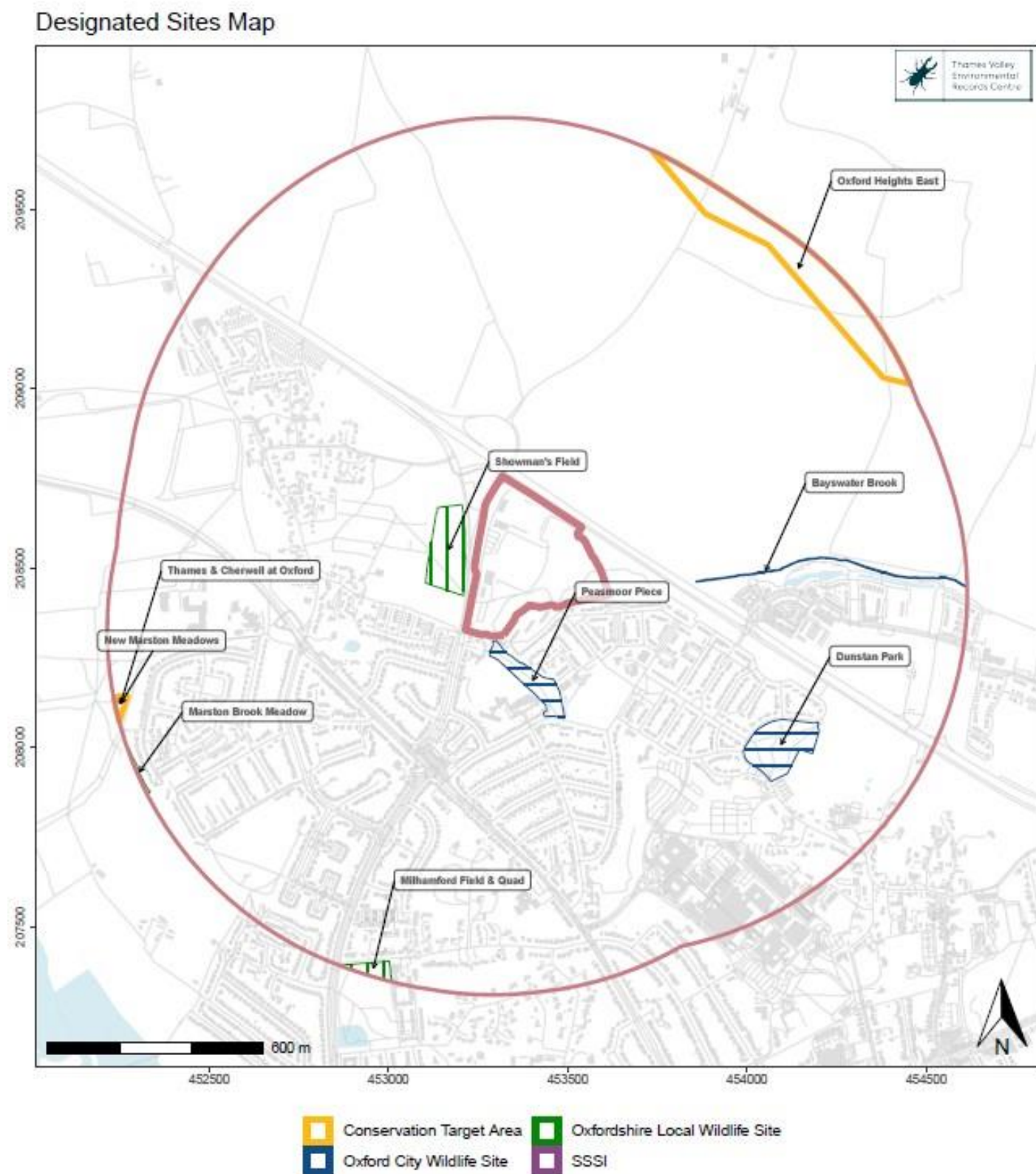


Map produced by Thames Valley Environmental Records Centre in 2025 (c) Crown Copyright.
 All rights reserved Oxfordshire County Council Licence No AC0000851087 2025
 FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES ONLY, NO FURTHER COPIES MAY BE MADE
 Date: 2025-11-11

Table x Designated statutory and non-statutory sites with 1km

Site Name	Site Code	Type
Showman’s Field	50J06	Local Wildlife Site
Peasmoor Piece	50J05	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Dunstan Park	50P18	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Bayswater Brook	50N08	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Thames and Cherwell at Oxford		Conservation Target Area

Figure A1.1.8 Court Place Farm – West (189) Designated sites map

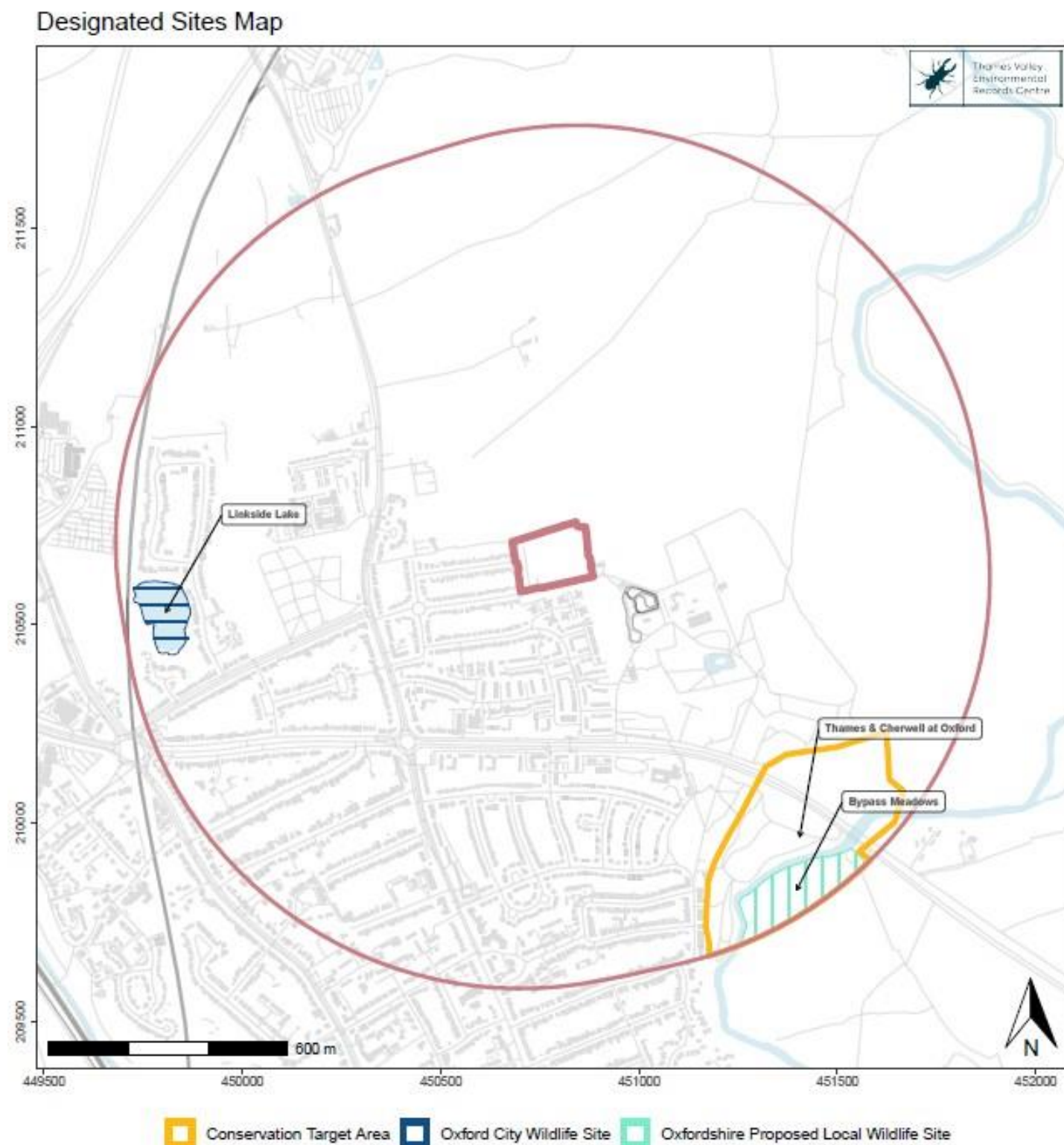


Map produced by Thames Valley Environmental Records Centre in 2025 (c) Crown Copyright.
All rights reserved Oxfordshire County Council Licence No AC0000851087 2025
FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES ONLY, NO FURTHER COPIES MAY BE MADE
Date:2025-11-12

Table x Designated statutory and non-statutory sites with 1km

Site Name	Site Code	Type
New Marston Meadows		SSSI
Showman's Field	50J06	Local Wildlife Site
Milham Ford Field & Quad	50I05	Local Wildlife Site
Marston Brook Meadow	50I06	Local Wildlife Site
Peasmoor Piece	50J05	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Dunstan Park	50P18	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Bayswater Brook	50N08	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Thames and Cherwell at Oxford		Conservation Target Area

Figure A1.1.9 Cricket pitch Cutteslowe Park (194) Designated sites map



Map produced by Thames Valley Environmental Records Centre in 2025 (c) Crown Copyright.
 All rights reserved Oxfordshire County Council Licence No AC0000851087 2025
 FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES ONLY, NO FURTHER COPIES MAY BE MADE
 Date:2025-11-11

Table x Designated statutory and non-statutory sites with 1km

Site Name	Site Code	Type
Bypass Meadows	50E11	Proposed Local Wildlife Site
Linkside lake	41V25	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Thames and Cherwell at Oxford		Conservation Target Area

Figure A1.1.10 Land to the rear of Harolde Close (658) Designated sites map

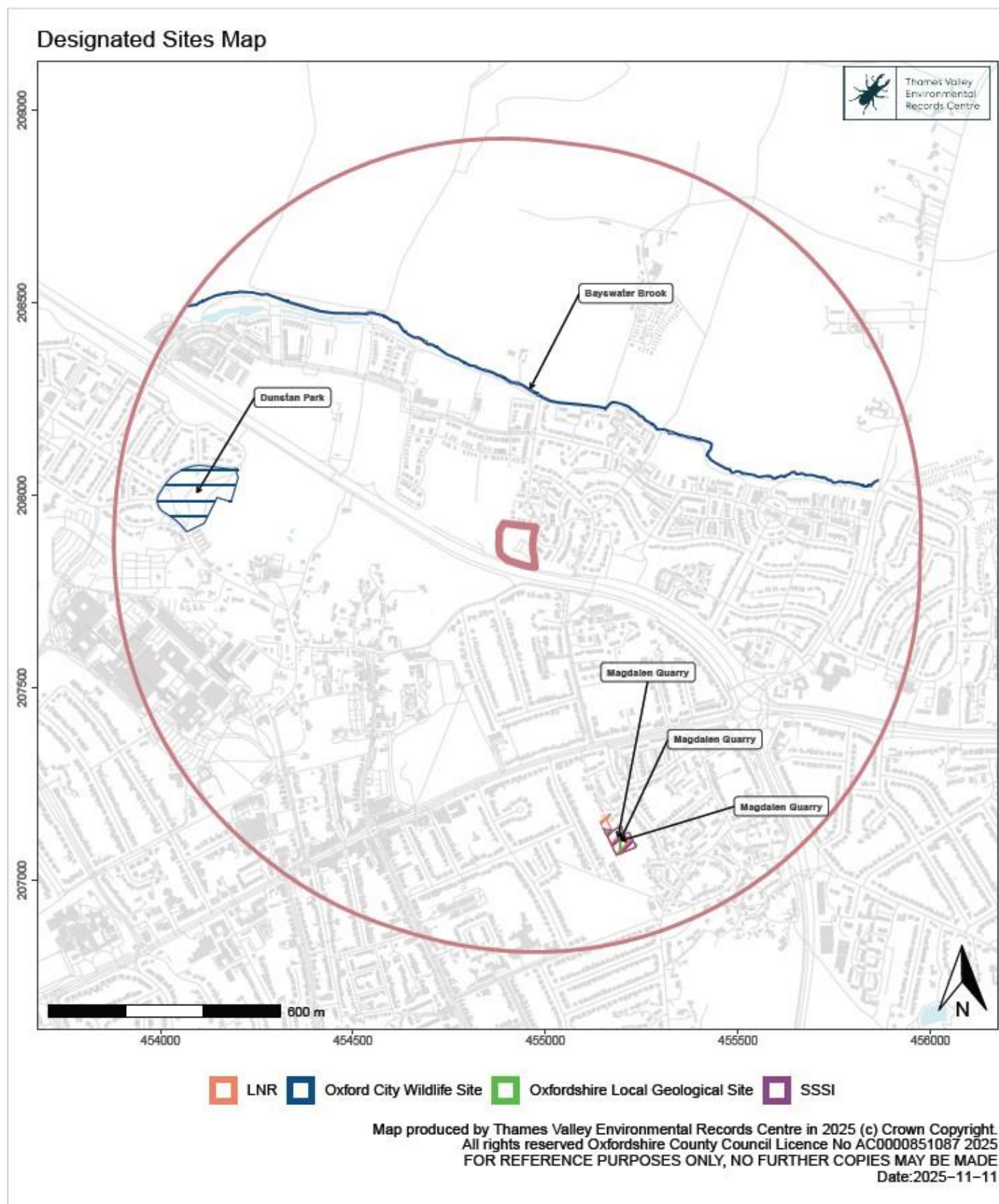


Table x Designated statutory and non-statutory sites with 1km

Site Name	Site Code	Type
Magdalen Quarry		SSSI
Dunstan Park	50P18	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Bayswater Brook	50N08	Oxford City Wildlife Site

Figure A1.11 Land off Mill Lane (636) Designated sites map

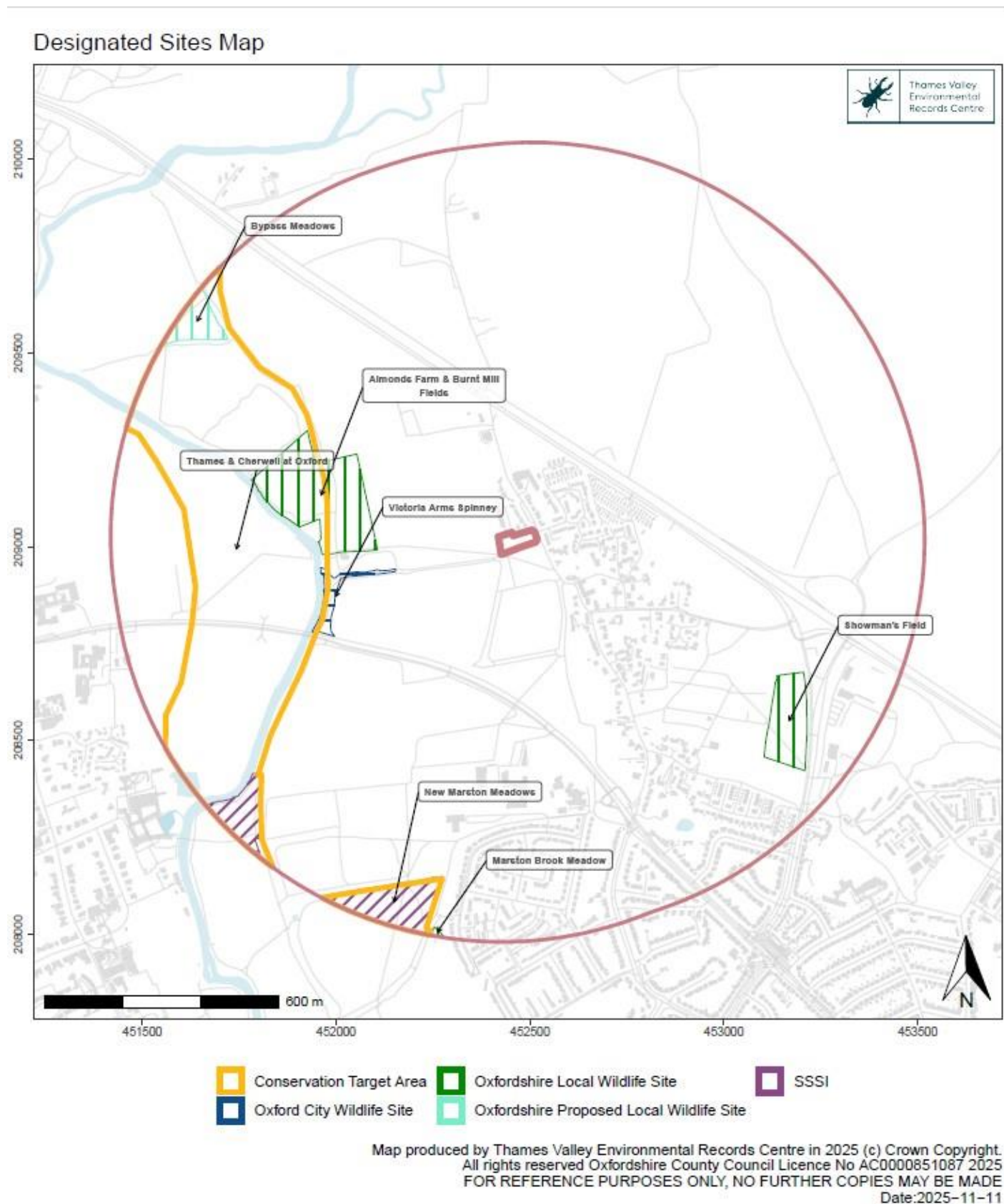
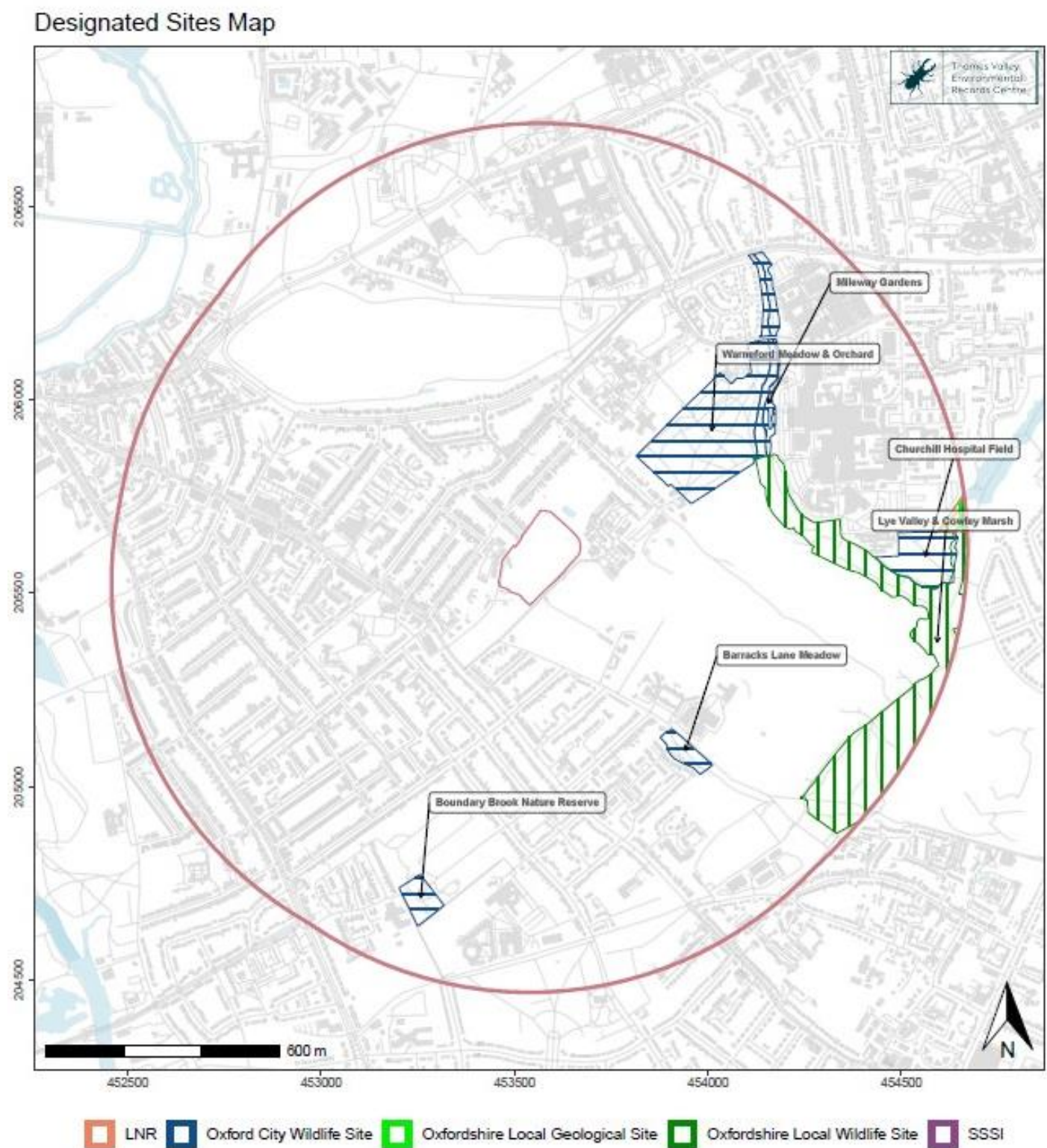


Table x Designated statutory and non-statutory sites with 1km

Site Name	Site Code	Type
New Marston Meadows		SSSI
Almonds Farm and Burnt Mill Fields	50E15	Local Wildlife Site
Marston Brook Meadows	50I06	Local Wildlife Site
Bypass Meadows	50E11	Proposed Local Wildlife Site
Showman's Field	50J06	Local Wildlife Site
Victoria Arms Spinney	50J04	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Thames and Cherwell at Oxford		Oxfordshire Conservation Target Area

Figure A1.12 Oriel College Sports Ground (665) Designated sites map

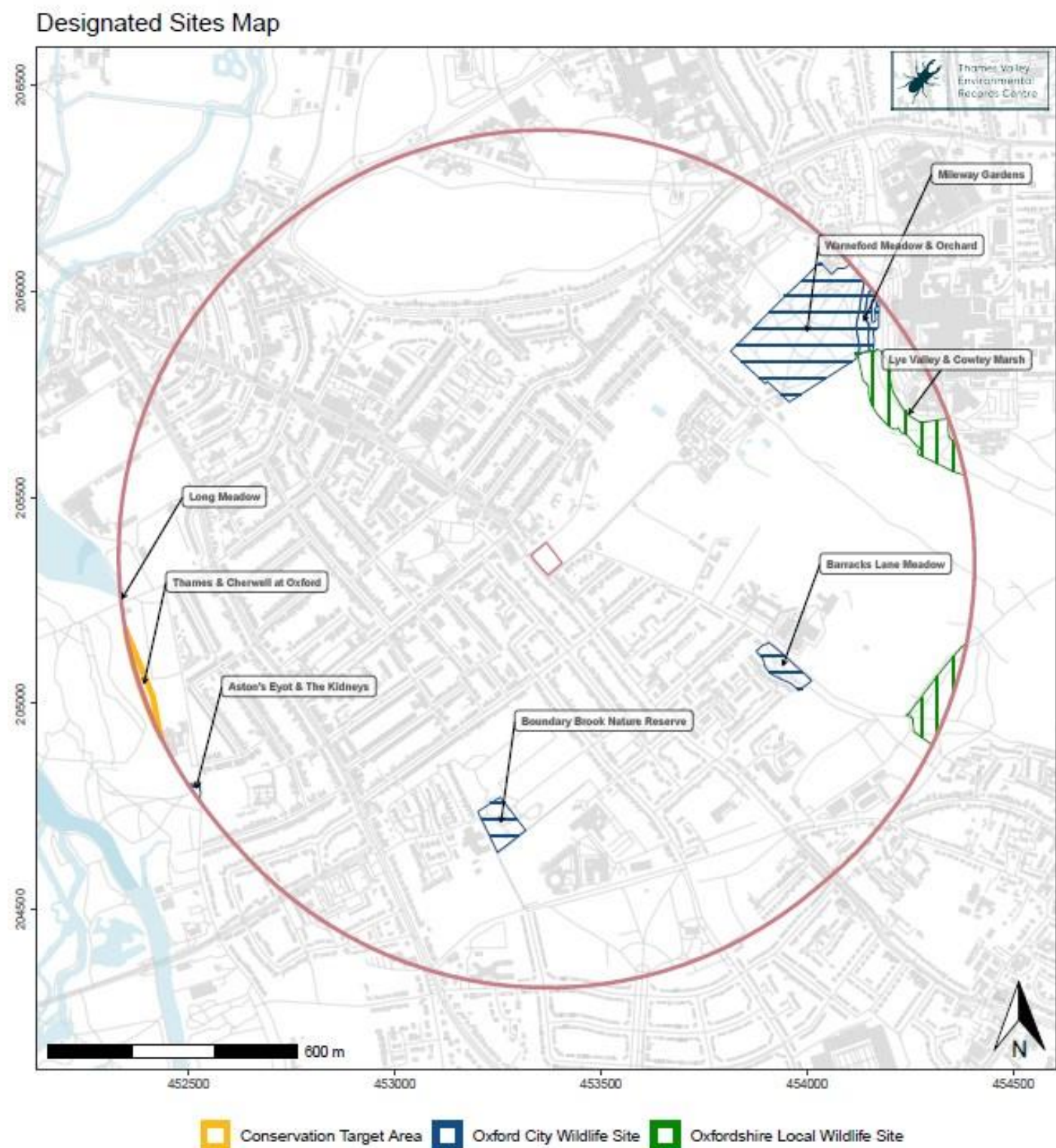


Map produced by Thames Valley Environmental Records Centre in 2025 (c) Crown Copyright.
 All rights reserved Oxfordshire County Council Licence No AC0000851087 2025
 FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES ONLY, NO FURTHER COPIES MAY BE MADE
 Date:2025-11-11

Table x Designated statutory and non-statutory sites with 1km

Site Name	Site Code	Type
Lye Valley		SSSI
Lye Valley		LNR
Lye Valley and Cowley Marsh	50M02	Local Wildlife Site
Lye Valley		Local Geological Site
Boundary Brook Nature Reserve	50H08	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Barracks Lane Meadow	50H09	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Warneford Meadow and Orchard	50M04	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Churchill Hospital Field	50M06	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Mileway Gardens	50M05	Oxford City Wildlife Site

Figure A1.13 Bartlemas former Bowling Green (204) Designated sites map



Map produced by Thames Valley Environmental Records Centre in 2025 (c) Crown Copyright.
 All rights reserved Oxfordshire County Council Licence No AC0000851087 2025
 FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES ONLY, NO FURTHER COPIES MAY BE MADE
 Date:2025-11-11

Table x Designated statutory and non-statutory sites with 1km

Site Name	Site Code	Type
Lye Valley and Cowley Marsh	50M02	Local Wildlife Site
Long Meadow	50H04	Local Wildlife Site
Boundary Brook Nature Reserve	50H08	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Barracks Lane Meadow	50H09	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Warneford Meadow and Orchard	50M04	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Mileway Gardens	50M05	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Astons Eyot and The Kidneys	50H03	Oxford City Wildlife Site
Thames and Cherwell at Oxford		Conservation Target Area

1.2 Pre-survey protected and notable species

Table A1.2.1: Protected and notable species records summary within 1km of Green Belt Land at Cherwell Valley (112a2)

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Amphibians	Common Frog	<i>Rana temporaria</i>	HabDir-A5	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	6	01/01/2002	17/09/2020
	Common Toad	<i>Bufo bufo</i>	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	7	01/01/2002	15/03/2020
	Great Crested Newt	<i>Triturus cristatus</i>	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	3	10/09/2017	25/03/2018
	Smooth Newt	<i>Lissotriton vulgaris</i>	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	1	25/03/2018	25/03/2018
Birds	Barn Owl	<i>Tyto alba</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	7	09/06/2003	17/12/2006
	Bittern	<i>Botaurus stellaris</i>	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	1	26/03/2001	26/03/2001
	Black-headed Gull	<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	09/03/2003	09/06/2003
	Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	7	01/01/2001	14/03/2009
	Common Gull	<i>Larus canus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	11/02/2009	11/02/2009
	Common Redpoll	<i>Acanthis flammea</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	2	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Common Tern	<i>Sterna hirundo</i>	BirdsDir-A1	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	28/04/2001	09/06/2003
	Corn Bunting	<i>Emberiza calandra</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	09/03/2003	09/03/2003
	Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	5	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Dunnock	<i>Prunella modularis</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	17	01/01/2001	14/03/2009
	Fieldfare	<i>Turdus pilaris</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Red	4	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Grasshopper Warbler	<i>Locustella naevia</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	28/04/2001	28/04/2001
	Greenfinch	<i>Chloris chloris</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	10	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	30/12/2000	01/11/2006
	Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	5	05/08/2000	31/12/2007
	House Martin	<i>Delichon urbicum</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	6	01/01/2001	04/07/2020
	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	6	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	4	01/01/2001	31/12/2007

TVERC is hosted by Oxfordshire County Council

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Kingfisher	Alcedo atthis	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	9	19/02/2000	04/05/2025
	Lapwing	Vanellus vanellus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	2	21/11/2002	15/12/2006
	Lesser Spotted Woodpecker	Dryobates minor	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	5	01/01/2002	18/03/2003
	Linnet	Linaria cannabina	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	2	01/01/2001	07/01/2009
	Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	BirdsDir-A1	NA	NA	NA	3	08/03/2021	19/01/2025
	Mallard	Anas platyrhynchos	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	17	01/01/2001	19/01/2008
	Meadow Pipit	Anthus pratensis	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Mistle Thrush	Turdus viscivorus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	4	01/01/2001	22/04/2009
	Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	12	01/01/2002	08/12/2008
	Nightingale	Luscinia megarhynchos	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	2	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Red Kite	Milvus milvus	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	RL-Global-post2001-NT	3	06/05/2000	15/04/2015
	Redwing	Turdus iliacus	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	8	01/01/2001	21/01/2009
	Reed Bunting	Emberiza schoeniclus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	5	01/01/2002	31/03/2006
	Rook	Corvus frugilegus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Skylark	Alauda arvensis	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	2	09/03/2003	26/11/2006
	Snipe	Gallinago gallinago	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	08/04/2001	01/03/2009
	Song Thrush	Turdus philomelos	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	35	01/01/2001	23/04/2009
	Sparrowhawk	Accipiter nisus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	01/01/2001	23/04/2009
	Starling	Sturnus vulgaris	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	14	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Stock Dove	Columba oenas	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	26/02/2000	31/12/2007
	Swift	Apus apus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	81	01/01/2001	08/06/2024
	Tawny Owl	Strix aluco	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	13/02/2004	24/01/2024
	Turtle Dove	Streptopelia turtur	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	21/06/2004	21/06/2004
	Whinchat	Saxicola rubetra	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	1	09/03/2003	09/03/2003
	Whitethroat	Curruca communis	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Willow Warbler	Phylloscopus trochilus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	6	01/01/2001	08/04/2018

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Woodpigeon	Columba palumbus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	32	01/01/2001	02/07/2024
	Wren	Troglodytes troglodytes	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	18	01/01/2001	14/03/2009
	Yellowhammer	Emberiza citrinella	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	4	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
Fish - Bony	Bullhead	Cottus perifretum	HabDir-A2np	NA	NA	NA	5	28/05/2012	13/06/2014
Higher Plants - Flowering Plants	A Flowering Plant	Spergula arvensis var. sativa	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	21/09/2015	12/07/2019
	A Flowering Plant	Valeriana officinalis subsp. sambucifolia	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	21/09/2015	12/07/2019
	Annual Pearlwort	Sagina apetala	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	17/05/2006	17/05/2006
	Bifid Hemp-nettle	Galeopsis bifida	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	18/08/2010	18/08/2010
	Bladder-sedge	Carex vesicaria	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-VU	9	01/01/2002	23/07/2022
	Bluebell	Hyacinthoides non-scripta	NA	WACA-Sch8	NA	NA	1	21/09/2015	21/09/2015
	Butcher's-broom	Ruscus aculeatus	HabDir-A5	NA	NA	NA	1	07/03/2017	07/03/2017
	Common Valerian	Valeriana officinalis	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	9	27/07/2000	24/06/2023
	Corn Marigold	Glebionis segetum	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	21/09/2015	21/09/2015
	Cornflower	Centaurea cyanus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	21/09/2015	21/09/2015
	Creeping Marshwort	Helosciadium repens	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch5, WACA-Sch8	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	11	24/10/2017	15/08/2024
	Devil's-bit Scabious	Succisa pratensis	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	6	19/07/2007	20/07/2020

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	English Whitebeam	<i>Sorbus anglica</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-NT, RL-Global-post94-VU	1	25/08/2016	25/08/2016
	Fen Violet	<i>Viola stagnina</i>	NA	WACA-Sch8	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-CR	1	08/08/2018	08/08/2018
	Field Scabious	<i>Knautia arvensis</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	14/06/2007	16/09/2016
	Flat-sedge	<i>Blysmus compressus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	6	19/07/2007	20/07/2020
	Greater Burnet-saxifrage	<i>Pimpinella major</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	14/06/2022	14/06/2022
	Greater Water-parsnip	<i>Sium latifolium</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	35	01/01/2005	15/08/2024
	Hoary Plantain	<i>Plantago media</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	20/07/2020	20/07/2020
	Large-leaved Lime	<i>Tilia platyphyllos</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	17/05/2006	17/05/2006
	Lesser Spearwort	<i>Ranunculus flammula</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU	5	15/05/2009	17/07/2022
	Marsh Arrowgrass	<i>Triglochin palustris</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	6	19/07/2007	20/07/2020
	Marsh Dock	<i>Rumex palustris</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	22/08/2020	22/08/2020
	Marsh Ragwort	<i>Jacobaea aquatica</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	21	01/01/2002	24/06/2023
	Marsh Speedwell	<i>Veronica scutellata</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	5	29/05/2010	15/08/2024

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Marsh Stitchwort	<i>Stellaria palustris</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	02/08/2010	02/08/2010
	Marsh Valerian	<i>Valeriana dioica</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	4	15/05/2009	20/07/2020
	Marsh Willowherb	<i>Epilobium palustre</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	06/08/2009	06/08/2009
	Ragged Robin	<i>Silene flos-cuculi</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	11	29/05/2010	24/06/2023
	Round-fruited Rush	<i>Juncus compressus</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	08/08/2009	08/08/2009
	Round-leaved Mint	<i>Mentha suaveolens</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-DD	1	04/06/2009	04/06/2009
	Rye Brome	<i>Bromus secalinus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	14/08/2021	14/08/2021
	Service-tree	<i>Sorbus domestica</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-CR	1	08/08/2009	08/08/2009
	Slender Spike-rush	<i>Eleocharis uniglumis</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	20/07/2020	20/07/2020
	Small Fleabane	<i>Pulicaria vulgaris</i>	NA	WACA-Sch8	NERC-S41	Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	1	19/07/2007	09/08/2007
	Spiny Restharrow	<i>Ononis spinosa</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	14/06/2007	08/08/2009
	Strawberry Clover	<i>Trifolium fragiferum</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	6	19/07/2007	14/08/2021

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Treacle-mustard	Erysimum cheiranthoides	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	21/09/2015	21/09/2015
	Tubular Water-dropwort	Oenanthe fistulosa	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	32	01/01/2002	15/08/2024
	Water-violet	Hottonia palustris	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	13	01/01/2002	07/08/2024
	Welsh Poppy	Papaver cambricum	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	23/03/2019	23/03/2019
	White Horehound	Marrubium vulgare	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	2	12/09/2015	12/09/2015
	Wild Strawberry	Fragaria vesca	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	19/05/2016	11/06/2019
Invertebrates - Ants, Bees, Sawflies & Wasps	Brown Tree Ant	Lasius brunneus	NA	NA	NA	Notable-A	3	02/06/2013	24/06/2023
	Red-shanked Carder Bee	Bombus rudericus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	26/04/2004	26/04/2004
Invertebrates - Beetles	A Beetle	Paraphotistus nigricornis	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-R	1	13/05/1992	15/06/2023
	A Beetle	Tournotaris bimaculata	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	2	13/05/1992	15/06/2023
	Rugged Oil-beetle	Meloe rugosus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	27/01/2023	27/01/2023
	Stag Beetle	Lucanus cervus	HabDir-A2np	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	1	01/07/1981	01/07/1981
Invertebrates - Butterflies	Brown Hairstreak	Thecla betulae	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	39	01/01/2001	14/08/2021
Invertebrates - Dragonflies & Damselflies	Common Darter	Sympetrum striolatum	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	3	01/01/2002	18/09/2022
Invertebrates - Molluscs	Fine-lined Pea Mussel	Odhneripisidium tenuilineatum	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	3	30/06/2000	19/10/2018
Invertebrates - Moths	Blood-vein	Timandra comae	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	25/06/2005	17/08/2005

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Buff Ermine	<i>Spilosoma lutea</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	11/06/2005	09/07/2005
	Crescent	<i>Helotropha leucostigma</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	11/08/2005	11/08/2005
	Knot Grass	<i>Acronicta rumicis</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	24/06/2005	01/10/2017
	Mouse Moth	<i>Amphipyra tragopoginis</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	18/08/2005	09/09/2005
	Rosy Minor	<i>Litoligia literosa</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	03/07/2005	03/07/2005
	Rosy Rustic	<i>Hydraecia micacea</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	24/10/2004	24/10/2004
	Small Emerald	<i>Hemistola chrysoprasaria</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	27/07/2005	27/07/2005
	Small Square-spot	<i>Diarsia rubi</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	28/05/2005	11/06/2005
	White Ermine	<i>Spilosoma lubricipeda</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	3	28/05/2005	24/05/2007
Invertebrates - True Flies	A True Fly	<i>Pherbellia nana</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable	1	25/05/2009	08/08/2009
	A True Fly	<i>Urophora cuspidata</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable	1	25/05/2009	08/08/2009
Lower Plants - Liverworts	Least Crystalwort	<i>Riccia subbifurca</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	1	01/01/2016	31/12/2016
Mammals - Terrestrial (bats)	Brown Long-eared Bat	<i>Plecotus auritus</i>	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	6	07/09/2005	06/05/2022
	Common Pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrellus pipistrellus</i>	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	NA	3	18/07/2000	21/05/2018
	Daubenton's Bat	<i>Myotis daubentonii</i>	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	NA	2	05/10/2001	05/10/2001
	Pipistrelle Bat species	<i>Pipistrellus</i>	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-NT	4	29/06/2007	20/06/2014
	Soprano Pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrellus pygmaeus</i>	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	1	06/05/2022	06/05/2022
Mammals - Terrestrial (excl. bats)	Badger	<i>Meles meles</i>	NA	Badgers-1992	NA	NA	29	05/12/2003	11/03/2025

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Harvest Mouse	Micromys minutus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-NT	15	02/08/2005	27/10/2024
	Hedgehog	Erinaceus europaeus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	38	28/07/2004	16/07/2022
	Otter	Lutra lutra	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	49	26/03/2007	20/02/2025
	Water Vole	Arvicola amphibius	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.4a/s9.4b/s9.4c	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-EN	2	01/01/2009	13/05/2013
Reptiles	Grass Snake	Natrix helvetica	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.1k/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	5	01/01/2002	06/07/2019
	Slow-worm	Anguis fragilis	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.1k/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	2	01/01/2002	14/09/2002

Table A1.2.2: Protected and notable species records summary within 1km of Land at Old Marston (112b2)

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Amphibians	Common Frog	Rana temporaria	HabDir-A5	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	7	11/05/2003	15/07/2024
	Common Toad	Bufo bufo	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	11	01/01/2002	05/10/2020
	Great Crested Newt	Triturus cristatus	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	9	25/05/2005	18/03/2021
	Smooth Newt	Lissotriton vulgaris	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	4	24/05/2005	25/03/2018
Birds	Barn Owl	Tyto alba	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	9	09/06/2003	12/03/2015
	Barnacle Goose	Branta leucopsis	BirdsDir-A1	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	10	01/06/2003	20/09/2005
	Bittern	Botaurus stellaris	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	1	26/03/2001	26/03/2001
	Black Redstart	Phoenicurus ochruros	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	8	27/12/2000	09/11/2002
	Black-headed Gull	Chroicocephalus ridibundus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	34	09/06/2003	05/02/2013
	Bullfinch	Pyrrhula pyrrhula	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	40	30/09/2000	14/03/2009
	Common Gull	Larus canus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	11/02/2009	11/02/2009
	Common Redpoll	Acanthis flammea	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	1	14/04/2004	14/04/2004
	Common Tern	Sterna hirundo	BirdsDir-A1	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	28/04/2001	08/07/2005
	Cuckoo	Cuculus canorus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	4	25/04/2001	09/05/2003

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Dunnock	<i>Prunella modularis</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	45	21/01/2004	23/04/2009
	Fieldfare	<i>Turdus pilaris</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Red	12	15/03/2000	19/11/2006
	Firecrest	<i>Regulus ignicapilla</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	1	20/09/2000	20/09/2000
	Goshawk	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	1	03/06/2006	03/06/2006
	Grasshopper Warbler	<i>Locustella naevia</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	28/04/2001	28/04/2001
	Great Black-backed Gull	<i>Larus marinus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	04/12/2006	04/12/2006
	Greenfinch	<i>Chloris chloris</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	37	01/01/2002	23/04/2009
	Grey Partridge	<i>Perdix perdix</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	01/02/2006	01/02/2006
	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	12	01/03/2000	01/11/2006
	Greylag Goose	<i>Anser anser</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/05/2000	01/05/2000
	Herring Gull	<i>Larus argentatus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	20/11/2004	20/11/2004
	Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	12	30/06/2000	08/05/2009
	Honey-buzzard	<i>Pernis apivorus</i>	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	1	28/09/2000	28/09/2000
	House Martin	<i>Delichon urbicum</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	7	23/10/2000	04/07/2020
	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	8	11/05/2003	22/05/2005
	Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	15	01/01/2002	05/03/2006
	Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	46	19/02/2000	04/05/2025
	Lapwing	<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	3	22/03/2000	15/12/2006
	Lesser Black-backed Gull	<i>Larus fuscus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	6	05/02/2005	11/02/2006
	Lesser Redpoll	<i>Acanthis cabaret</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	22/03/2006	22/03/2006
	Lesser Spotted Woodpecker	<i>Dryobates minor</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	24	22/02/2000	13/04/2003
	Linnet	<i>Linaria cannabina</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	2	17/09/2005	07/01/2009
	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	BirdsDir-A1	NA	NA	NA	4	25/07/2004	19/01/2025
	Mallard	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	59	01/01/2002	05/02/2013
	Meadow Pipit	<i>Anthus pratensis</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	01/04/2001	18/03/2006
	Mistle Thrush	<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	14	10/03/2001	23/04/2009

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	54	01/01/2002	05/02/2013
	Peregrine	Falco peregrinus	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	1	23/03/2006	23/03/2006
	Red Kite	Milvus milvus	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	RL-Global-post2001-NT	4	06/05/2000	12/03/2009
	Redwing	Turdus iliacus	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	39	01/01/2000	05/02/2013
	Reed Bunting	Emberiza schoeniclus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	19	01/01/2002	10/04/2006
	Rook	Corvus frugilegus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	23/04/2009	23/04/2009
	Shoveler	Spatula clypeata	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	01/03/2006	31/03/2006
	Skylark	Alauda arvensis	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	23	03/04/2005	26/11/2006
	Snipe	Gallinago gallinago	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	4	14/03/2000	01/03/2009
	Song Thrush	Turdus philomelos	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	67	15/09/2000	23/04/2009
	Sparrowhawk	Accipiter nisus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	4	11/05/2003	23/04/2009
	Spotted Flycatcher	Muscicapa striata	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	23	25/05/2000	12/05/2006
	Starling	Sturnus vulgaris	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	27	09/06/2003	23/04/2009
	Swift	Apus apus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	37	30/04/2001	30/07/2021
	Tawny Owl	Strix aluco	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	5	13/02/2004	24/01/2024
	Teal	Anas crecca	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	7	15/03/2002	21/03/2006
	Tree Sparrow	Passer montanus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	23/04/2006	23/04/2006
	Turtle Dove	Streptopelia turtur	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	21/06/2004	21/06/2004
	Wheatear	Oenanthe oenanthe	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	23/04/2004	23/04/2004
	Whitethroat	Curruca communis	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	15	26/04/2001	23/04/2009
	Willow Warbler	Phylloscopus trochilus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	9	25/03/2003	08/04/2018
	Wood Warbler	Phylloscopus sibilatrix	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	23/04/2003	23/04/2003
	Woodpigeon	Columba palumbus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	80	01/01/2002	15/07/2024
	Wren	Troglodytes troglodytes	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	66	01/01/2002	23/04/2009
	Yellowhammer	Emberiza citrinella	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	6	09/05/2000	26/03/2006
Fish - Bony	Bullhead	Cottus perifretum	HabDir-A2np	NA	NA	NA	5	28/05/2012	13/06/2014

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Higher Plants - Flowering Plants	A Flowering Plant	Spergula arvensis var. sativa	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	21/09/2015	12/07/2019
	A Flowering Plant	Valeriana officinalis subsp. sambucifolia	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	21/09/2015	12/07/2019
	Alexanders	Smyrnium olusatrum	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	18/04/2021	18/04/2021
	Annual Pearlwort	Sagina apetala	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	17/05/2006	17/05/2006
	Bifid Hemp-nettle	Galeopsis bifida	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	18/08/2010	18/08/2010
	Bladder-sedge	Carex vesicaria	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-VU	9	01/01/2002	23/07/2022
	Bluebell	Hyacinthoides non-scripta	NA	WACA-Sch8	NA	NA	1	21/09/2015	21/09/2015
	Butcher's-broom	Ruscus aculeatus	HabDir-A5	NA	NA	NA	2	06/11/2016	07/03/2017
	Chicory	Cichorium intybus	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU	1	06/11/2016	06/11/2016
	Common Valerian	Valeriana officinalis	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	11	01/01/2002	24/06/2023
	Corn Marigold	Glebionis segetum	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	21/09/2015	21/09/2015
	Corn Mint	Mentha arvensis	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	4	07/08/2009	01/06/2023
	Cornflower	Centaurea cyanus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	21/09/2015	21/09/2015
	Creeping Marshwort	Helosciadium repens	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch5, WACA-Sch8	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	11	24/10/2017	15/08/2024
	Devil's-bit Scabious	Succisa pratensis	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	6	19/07/2007	20/07/2020
	English Whitebeam	Sorbus anglica	NA	NA	NA	Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-NT, RL-Global-post94-VU	1	25/08/2016	25/08/2016

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Fen Violet	<i>Viola stagnina</i>	NA	WACA-Sch8	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-CR	1	08/08/2018	08/08/2018
	Field Scabious	<i>Knautia arvensis</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	16/09/2016	16/09/2016
	Flat-sedge	<i>Blysmus compressus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	6	19/07/2007	20/07/2020
	Greater Burnet-saxifrage	<i>Pimpinella major</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	05/08/2021	15/07/2024
	Greater Water-parsnip	<i>Sium latifolium</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	29	01/01/2005	07/08/2024
	Hoary Plantain	<i>Plantago media</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	20/07/2020	20/07/2020
	Large-leaved Lime	<i>Tilia platyphyllos</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	3	17/05/2006	05/02/2013
	Lesser Spearwort	<i>Ranunculus flammula</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU	5	15/05/2009	17/07/2022
	Marsh Arrowgrass	<i>Triglochin palustris</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	6	19/07/2007	20/07/2020
	Marsh Dock	<i>Rumex palustris</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	22/08/2020	22/08/2020
	Marsh Ragwort	<i>Jacobaea aquatica</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	26	01/01/2002	24/06/2023
	Marsh Speedwell	<i>Veronica scutellata</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	4	29/05/2010	17/07/2022
	Marsh Stitchwort	<i>Stellaria palustris</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	02/08/2010	02/08/2010
	Marsh Valerian	<i>Valeriana dioica</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	4	15/05/2009	20/07/2020
	Marsh Willowherb	<i>Epilobium palustre</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	06/08/2009	06/08/2009
	Pale Willowherb	<i>Epilobium roseum</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	06/11/2016	06/11/2016

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Ragged Robin	<i>Silene flos-cuculi</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	25	11/05/2003	18/05/2024
	Round-leaved Mint	<i>Mentha suaveolens</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-DD	1	04/06/2009	04/06/2009
	Rye Brome	<i>Bromus secalinus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	14/08/2021	14/08/2021
	Slender Spike-rush	<i>Eleocharis uniglumis</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	20/07/2020	20/07/2020
	Small Fleabane	<i>Pulicaria vulgaris</i>	NA	WACA-Sch8	NERC-S41	Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	1	19/07/2007	09/08/2007
	Strawberry Clover	<i>Trifolium fragiferum</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	7	19/07/2007	14/08/2021
	Treacle-mustard	<i>Erysimum cheiranthoides</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	21/09/2015	21/09/2015
	Tubular Water-dropwort	<i>Oenanthe fistulosa</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	30	01/01/2002	07/08/2024
	Water-violet	<i>Hottonia palustris</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	13	01/01/2002	07/08/2024
	Welsh Poppy	<i>Papaver cambricum</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	23/03/2019	23/03/2019
	White Horehound	<i>Marrubium vulgare</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	2	12/09/2015	12/09/2015
	Wild Strawberry	<i>Fragaria vesca</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	4	19/05/2016	18/04/2021
Invertebrates - Ants, Bees, Sawflies & Wasps	Brown Tree Ant	<i>Lasius brunneus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable-A	3	02/06/2013	24/06/2023

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Red-shanked Carder Bee	<i>Bombus rudericus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	26/04/2004	26/04/2004
Invertebrates - Beetles	A Beetle	<i>Paraphotistius nigricornis</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-R	1	13/05/1992	15/06/2023
	A Beetle	<i>Tournotaris bimaculata</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	2	13/05/1992	15/06/2023
	Rugged Oil-beetle	<i>Meloe rugosus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	27/01/2023	27/01/2023
	Stag Beetle	<i>Lucanus cervus</i>	HabDir-A2np	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	1	01/07/1981	01/07/1981
Invertebrates - Butterflies	Brown Hairstreak	<i>Thecla betulae</i>	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	39	01/01/2001	23/01/2024
Invertebrates - Dragonflies & Damselflies	Common Darter	<i>Sympetrum striolatum</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	2	01/01/2002	14/09/2002
Invertebrates - Molluscs	Fine-lined Pea Mussel	<i>Odhneripisidium tenuilineatum</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	3	30/06/2000	19/10/2018
Invertebrates - Moths	Blood-vein	<i>Timandra comae</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	3	02/07/2000	17/08/2005
	Buff Ermine	<i>Spilosoma lutea</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	3	02/07/2000	09/07/2005
	Crescent	<i>Helotropha leucostigma</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	11/08/2005	11/08/2005
	Grey Dagger	<i>Acronicta psi</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	02/07/2000	02/07/2000
	Knot Grass	<i>Acronicta rumicis</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	24/06/2005	01/10/2017
	Large Nutmeg	<i>Apamea anceps</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	02/07/2000	02/07/2000
	Mottled Rustic	<i>Caradrina morpheus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	02/07/2000	02/07/2000
	Mouse Moth	<i>Amphipyra tragopoginis</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	18/08/2005	09/09/2005
	Rosy Minor	<i>Litologia literosa</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	03/07/2005	03/07/2005
	Rosy Rustic	<i>Hydraecia micacea</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	24/10/2004	24/10/2004
	Small Emerald	<i>Hemistola chrysoprasaria</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	27/07/2005	27/07/2005
	Small Square-spot	<i>Diarsia rubi</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	28/05/2005	11/06/2005
	White Ermine	<i>Spilosoma lubricipeda</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	3	28/05/2005	24/05/2007

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Invertebrates - True Flies	A True Fly	Eustalomyia hilaris	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-R	1	18/04/2001	25/05/2009
	A True Fly	Pherbellia nana	NA	NA	NA	Notable	2	18/04/2001	25/05/2009
	A True Fly	Zophomyia temula	NA	NA	NA	Notable	2	18/04/2001	25/05/2009
Lower Plants - Liverworts	Least Crystalwort	Riccia subbifurca	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	1	01/01/2016	31/12/2016
Mammals - Terrestrial (bats)	Barbastelle	Barbastella barbastellus	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	2	05/05/2020	21/10/2020
	Bat	Chiroptera	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-DD	1	06/09/2022	06/09/2022
	Brown Long-eared Bat	Plecotus auritus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	10	11/02/2002	06/09/2022
	Common Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus pipistrellus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	NA	7	18/07/2000	06/09/2022
	Daubenton's Bat	Myotis daubentonii	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	NA	3	05/10/2001	05/08/2022
	Leisler's Bat	Nyctalus leisleri	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-NT	2	05/05/2020	21/10/2020
	Myotis Bat species	Myotis	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-DD	5	05/05/2020	06/09/2022
	Nathusius's Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus nathusii	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-NT	2	05/05/2020	21/10/2020
	Noctule	Nyctalus noctula	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	4	05/05/2020	06/09/2022
	Pipistrelle Bat species	Pipistrellus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-NT	6	29/06/2007	18/08/2022
	Serotine	Eptesicus serotinus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	05/05/2020	21/10/2020

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Soprano Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus pygmaeus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	7	05/05/2020	06/09/2022
Mammals - Terrestrial (excl. bats)	Badger	Meles meles	NA	Badgers-1992	NA	NA	29	05/12/2003	11/03/2025
	Brown Hare	Lepus europaeus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	18/03/2025	18/03/2025
	Harvest Mouse	Micromys minutus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-NT	15	02/08/2005	27/10/2024
	Hedgehog	Erinaceus europaeus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	25	13/07/2004	16/09/2023
	Otter	Lutra lutra	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	56	26/03/2007	20/02/2025
	Water Vole	Arvicola amphibius	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.4a/s9.4b/s9.4c	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-EN	2	01/01/2009	14/05/2013
Reptiles	Grass Snake	Natrix helvetica	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.1k/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	6	01/01/2002	03/09/2023
	Slow-worm	Anguis fragilis	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.1k/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	2	01/01/2002	14/09/2002

Table A1.2.3: Protected and notable species records summary within 1km of Brasenose Land within Land at Old Marston (112c)

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Amphibians	Common Frog	<i>Rana temporaria</i>	HabDir-A5	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	19	11/05/2003	01/12/2024
	Common Toad	<i>Bufo bufo</i>	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	18	01/01/2002	01/12/2024
	Great Crested Newt	<i>Triturus cristatus</i>	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	26	26/06/2004	18/03/2021
	Palmate Newt	<i>Lissotriton helveticus</i>	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	1	24/08/2021	24/08/2021
	Smooth Newt	<i>Lissotriton vulgaris</i>	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	19	24/05/2005	01/09/2024
Birds	Barn Owl	<i>Tyto alba</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	3	07/06/2005	12/03/2015
	Barnacle Goose	<i>Branta leucopsis</i>	BirdsDir-A1	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	17	01/06/2003	23/09/2007
	Bittern	<i>Botaurus stellaris</i>	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	1	26/03/2001	26/03/2001
	Black Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	8	27/12/2000	09/11/2002
	Black-headed Gull	<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	102	01/01/2000	05/02/2013
	Black-tailed Godwit	<i>Limosa limosa</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NERC-S41	Bird-Red, RL-Global-post2001-NT	11	09/11/2006	14/09/2012
	Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	41	30/09/2000	14/03/2009
	Common Gull	<i>Larus canus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	27/03/2009	15/01/2013
	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	4	13/04/2006	11/08/2007
	Common Tern	<i>Sterna hirundo</i>	BirdsDir-A1	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	8	28/04/2001	25/04/2008
	Corn Bunting	<i>Emberiza calandra</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	2	12/12/2002	23/02/2003
	Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	4	01/01/2000	15/05/2001
	Dunlin	<i>Calidris alpina</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	21	19/02/2006	15/01/2013
	Dunnock	<i>Prunella modularis</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	64	01/01/2000	25/01/2013
	Fieldfare	<i>Turdus pilaris</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Red	16	15/03/2000	15/01/2013
	Firecrest	<i>Regulus ignicapilla</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	1	20/09/2000	20/09/2000
	Gadwall	<i>Mareca strepera</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	13	12/04/2006	21/04/2010

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Garganey	<i>Spatula querquedula</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	2	15/05/2008	21/04/2010
	Golden Plover	<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>	BirdsDir-A1	NA	NA	NA	27	21/11/2004	15/01/2013
	Goshawk	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	1	03/06/2006	03/06/2006
	Grasshopper Warbler	<i>Locustella naevia</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	6	28/04/2001	21/04/2010
	Great Black-backed Gull	<i>Larus marinus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	23/02/2003	14/03/2009
	Greenfinch	<i>Chloris chloris</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	59	01/01/2000	14/09/2012
	Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	1	30/08/2008	30/08/2008
	Grey Partridge	<i>Perdix perdix</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	01/02/2006	01/02/2006
	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	15	01/03/2000	06/11/2022
	Greylag Goose	<i>Anser anser</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	59	01/05/2000	04/02/2013
	Herring Gull	<i>Larus argentatus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	4	20/11/2004	19/01/2008
	Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	11	30/06/2000	08/05/2009
	Honey-buzzard	<i>Pernis apivorus</i>	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	1	28/09/2000	28/09/2000
	House Martin	<i>Delichon urbicum</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	20	23/10/2000	17/09/2012
	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	12	01/01/2000	11/03/2018
	Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	23	01/01/2002	21/04/2010
	Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	45	19/02/2000	04/05/2025
	Knot	<i>Calidris canutus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	21/03/2010	21/03/2010
	Lapwing	<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	56	22/03/2000	15/01/2013
	Lesser Black-backed Gull	<i>Larus fuscus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	23	01/01/2000	15/01/2013
	Lesser Redpoll	<i>Acanthis cabaret</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	22/03/2006	22/03/2006
	Lesser Spotted Woodpecker	<i>Dryobates minor</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	21	22/02/2000	13/04/2003
	Linnet	<i>Linaria cannabina</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	13	17/09/2005	17/09/2012
	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	BirdsDir-A1	NA	NA	NA	13	25/07/2004	19/01/2025
	Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	4	15/04/2007	24/03/2011
	Mallard	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	114	01/01/2002	16/02/2025

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Meadow Pipit	Anthus pratensis	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	22	01/04/2001	15/01/2013
	Mistle Thrush	Turdus viscivorus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	20	01/01/2000	03/02/2020
	Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	94	01/01/2002	07/07/2024
	Oystercatcher	Haematopus ostralegus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	5	07/10/2006	21/04/2010
	Peregrine	Falco peregrinus	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	2	14/05/2003	23/03/2006
	Pink-footed Goose	Anser brachyrhynchus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	03/02/2007	02/03/2007
	Pintail	Anas acuta	NA	WACA-Sch1-p2	NA	Bird-Amber	16	15/12/2006	15/01/2013
	Red Kite	Milvus milvus	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	RL-Global-post2001-NT	4	06/05/2000	15/04/2007
	Redstart	Phoenicurus phoenicurus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	14/04/2006	14/04/2006
	Redwing	Turdus iliacus	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	51	01/01/2000	05/02/2013
	Reed Bunting	Emberiza schoeniclus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	29	01/01/2002	21/04/2009
	Ringed Plover	Charadrius hiaticula	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red, Bird-Amber	5	15/05/2008	17/09/2012
	Rook	Corvus frugilegus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	20	21/11/2004	21/04/2010
	Ruddy Shelduck	Tadorna ferruginea	BirdsDir-A1	NA	NA	NA	1	07/04/2007	07/04/2007
	Ruff	Calidris pugnax	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Red	26	24/10/2006	17/09/2012
	Sedge Warbler	Acrocephalus schoenobaenus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	15/07/2007	21/04/2009
	Shelduck	Tadorna tadorna	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	17	12/04/2006	15/01/2013
	Shoveler	Spatula clypeata	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	35	21/11/2004	15/01/2013
	Skylark	Alauda arvensis	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	56	03/04/2005	24/10/2010
	Snipe	Gallinago gallinago	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	16	14/03/2000	20/03/2010
	Song Thrush	Turdus philomelos	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	69	01/01/2000	06/12/2016
	Sparrowhawk	Accipiter nisus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	8	11/05/2003	17/10/2015
	Spotted Flycatcher	Muscicapa striata	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	23	25/05/2000	12/05/2006
	Starling	Sturnus vulgaris	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	69	01/01/2000	07/05/2021

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Stock Dove	Columba oenas	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	01/01/2021	22/05/2022
	Swift	Apus apus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	83	30/04/2001	29/06/2023
	Tawny Owl	Strix aluco	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	6	07/06/2006	19/10/2024
	Teal	Anas crecca	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	42	15/03/2002	15/01/2013
	Temminck's Stint	Calidris temminckii	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	1	15/05/2008	15/05/2008
	Tree Sparrow	Passer montanus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	23/04/2006	23/04/2006
	Turtle Dove	Streptopelia turtur	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	21/06/2004	21/06/2004
	Wheatear	Oenanthe oenanthe	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	4	23/04/2004	18/09/2006
	Whinchat	Saxicola rubetra	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	1	12/12/2002	12/12/2002
	White-fronted Goose	Anser albifrons	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	1	15/01/2013	15/01/2013
	Whitethroat	Curruca communis	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	21	26/04/2001	23/04/2009
	Wigeon	Mareca penelope	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	39	21/11/2004	15/01/2013
	Willow Warbler	Phylloscopus trochilus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	15	01/01/2000	08/04/2018
	Wood Warbler	Phylloscopus sibilatrix	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	23/04/2003	23/04/2003
	Woodpigeon	Columba palumbus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	134	01/01/2000	15/07/2024
	Wren	Troglodytes troglodytes	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	107	01/01/2000	19/01/2023
	Yellow Wagtail	Motacilla flava	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	5	18/04/2006	17/09/2012
	Yellowhammer	Emberiza citrinella	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	5	04/03/2003	26/03/2006
Fish - Bony	Bullhead	Cottus perifretum	HabDir-A2np	NA	NA	NA	4	28/05/2012	13/06/2014
Fungi	Poplar Bells	Schizophyllum amplum	NA	NA	NA	Fungi-Red-NT	3	25/01/2009	26/12/2009
Higher Plants - Flowering Plants	A Flowering Plant	Valeriana officinalis subsp. sambucifolia	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	08/08/2016	12/07/2019
	Alexanders	Smyrnum olusatrum	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	20/04/2020	26/04/2021
	Annual Beard-grass	Polypogon monspeliensis	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare, Status-NS	1	NA	01/01/2018
	Annual Pearlwort	Sagina apetala	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	17/05/2006	17/05/2006

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Bifid Hemp-nettle	Galeopsis bifida	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	25/07/2010	18/08/2010
	Bladder-sedge	Carex vesicaria	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-VU	11	01/01/2002	07/07/2024
	Bluebell	Hyacinthoides non-scripta	NA	WACA-Sch8	NA	NA	5	16/06/2010	07/07/2024
	Bogbean	Menyanthes trifoliata	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	23/06/2019	07/07/2024
	Butcher's-broom	Ruscus aculeatus	HabDir-A5	NA	NA	NA	2	06/11/2016	01/06/2017
	Chicory	Cichorium intybus	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU	2	06/11/2016	15/08/2017
	Common Valerian	Valeriana officinalis	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	23	23/07/2001	20/07/2020
	Corn Mint	Mentha arvensis	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	22	10/07/2002	06/07/2023
	Cornflower	Centaurea cyanus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	NA	01/01/2018
	Creeping Marshwort	Helosciadium repens	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch5, WACA-Sch8	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	1	22/08/2020	22/08/2020
	Devil's-bit Scabious	Succisa pratensis	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	19	19/07/2007	07/07/2024
	Distant Sedge	Carex distans	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	23/06/2019	07/07/2024
	Dwarf Cherry	Prunus cerasus	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	26/06/2010	26/06/2010
	English Dandelion	Taraxacum anglicum	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU	2	01/04/2013	30/04/2013
	English Whitebeam	Sorbus anglica	NA	NA	NA	Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-NT, RL-Global-post94-VU	1	25/08/2016	25/08/2016
	Fan-leaved Water-crowfoot	Ranunculus circinatus	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	26/06/2004	26/06/2004

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Field Scabious	<i>Knautia arvensis</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	3	23/06/2019	02/07/2023
	Field Woundwort	<i>Stachys arvensis</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	26/06/2004	26/06/2004
	Flat-sedge	<i>Blysmus compressus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	10	19/07/2007	30/05/2024
	Fritillary	<i>Fritillaria meleagris</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	22	23/04/2003	24/03/2024
	Greater Burnet-saxifrage	<i>Pimpinella major</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	2	05/08/2021	15/07/2024
	Greater Spearwort	<i>Ranunculus lingua</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	23/06/2019	07/05/2023
	Greater Water-parsnip	<i>Sium latifolium</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	31	01/01/2005	07/08/2024
	Green-winged Orchid	<i>Anacamptis morio</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	06/05/2020	06/05/2020
	Hoary Plantain	<i>Plantago media</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	20/07/2020	20/07/2020
	Large-leaved Lime	<i>Tilia platyphyllos</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	8	17/05/2006	07/07/2024
	Lesser Centaury	<i>Centaureum pulchellum</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	23/06/2019	21/06/2020
	Lesser Spearwort	<i>Ranunculus flammula</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU	9	15/05/2009	07/07/2024
	Marsh Arrowgrass	<i>Triglochin palustris</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	6	19/07/2007	20/07/2020
	Marsh Dock	<i>Rumex palustris</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	2	22/08/2020	21/09/2024
	Marsh Ragwort	<i>Jacobaea aquatica</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	41	01/01/2002	29/06/2023
	Marsh Speedwell	<i>Veronica scutellata</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	5	21/06/2009	06/07/2023

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Marsh Stitchwort	<i>Stellaria palustris</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	7	10/05/2009	06/07/2023
	Marsh Valerian	<i>Valeriana dioica</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	4	15/05/2009	20/07/2020
	Marsh Willowherb	<i>Epilobium palustre</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	06/08/2009	06/08/2009
	Mudwort	<i>Limosella aquatica</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare, Status-NS	1	22/08/2020	22/08/2020
	Pale Willowherb	<i>Epilobium roseum</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	06/11/2016	06/11/2016
	Parsley Water-dropwort	<i>Oenanthe lachenalii</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	07/07/2024	07/07/2024
	Quaking-grass	<i>Briza media</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	3	23/06/2019	07/07/2024
	Ragged Robin	<i>Silene flos-cuculi</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	42	11/05/2003	07/07/2024
	Round-fruited Rush	<i>Juncus compressus</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	10	10/07/2002	06/07/2023
	Round-leaved Mint	<i>Mentha suaveolens</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-DD	1	04/06/2009	04/06/2009
	Rye Brome	<i>Bromus secalinus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	14/08/2021	14/08/2021
	Sea-buckthorn	<i>Hippophae rhamnoides</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	01/06/2017	01/06/2017
	Service-tree	<i>Sorbus domestica</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-CR	2	23/06/2019	23/06/2019
	Slender Spike-rush	<i>Eleocharis uniglumis</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	17	16/05/2009	06/07/2023

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Small Fleabane	Pulicaria vulgaris	NA	WACA-Sch8	NERC-S41	Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	1	19/07/2007	09/08/2007
	Spiny Restharrow	Ononis spinosa	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	07/07/2024	07/07/2024
	Strawberry Clover	Trifolium fragiferum	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	26	19/07/2007	07/07/2024
	Tasteless Water-pepper	Persicaria mitis	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	7	12/07/2009	25/07/2010
	Tormentil	Potentilla erecta	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	3	18/07/2001	06/07/2023
	Treacle-mustard	Erysimum cheiranthoides	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	23/07/2001	23/07/2001
	Tubular Water-dropwort	Oenanthe fistulosa	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	45	01/01/2002	07/08/2024
	Water-violet	Hottonia palustris	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	12	01/01/2002	07/08/2024
	Welsh Poppy	Papaver cambricum	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	23/03/2019	23/03/2019
	White Helleborine	Cephalanthera damasonium	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	20/05/2019	20/05/2019
	White Horehound	Marrubium vulgare	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	2	12/09/2015	12/09/2015
	Whorled Water-milfoil	Myriophyllum verticillatum	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-VU	2	10/06/2023	10/06/2023
	Wild Strawberry	Fragaria vesca	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	8	23/07/2001	07/07/2024

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Invertebrates - Ants, Bees, Sawflies & Wasps	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	Cleptes semiauratus	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	20/07/2001	30/07/2002
	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	Crossocerus distinguendus	NA	NA	NA	Notable-A	1	20/07/2001	30/07/2002
	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	Dolichovespula media	NA	NA	NA	Notable-A	1	20/07/2001	30/07/2002
	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	Methocha articulata	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	20/07/2001	30/07/2002
	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	Microdynerus exilis	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	20/07/2001	30/07/2002
	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	Pseudomalus violaceus	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	20/07/2001	30/07/2002
	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	Stigmus pendulus	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-Insu	1	20/07/2001	30/07/2002
	Brown Tree Ant	Lasius brunneus	NA	NA	NA	Notable-A	4	28/06/2009	21/08/2016
	Small Tiphia	Tiphia minuta	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	31/05/1992	31/05/1992
	Yellow Loosestrife Bee	Macropis europaea	NA	NA	NA	Notable-A	1	04/07/2020	04/07/2020
Invertebrates - Beetles	A Beetle	Calodera riparia	NA	NA	NA	Notable	1	01/01/1977	15/06/2023
	A Beetle	Cercyon nigriceps	NA	NA	NA	Notable, Notable-B	1	01/01/1977	15/06/2023
	A Beetle	Ceutorhynchus insularis	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-EN	1	01/01/1977	15/06/2023
	A Beetle	Dorytomus ictor	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	2	01/01/1977	15/06/2023
	A Beetle	Oedostethus quadripustulatus	NA	NA	NA	Notable-A	1	01/01/1977	15/06/2023
	A Beetle	Paraphotistus nigricornis	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-R	1	01/01/1977	15/06/2023
	A Beetle	Phytoecia cylindrica	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	01/01/1977	15/06/2023
	A Beetle	Platystethus nodifrons	NA	NA	NA	Notable	1	01/01/1977	15/06/2023

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	A Beetle	<i>Sigorus porcus</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	01/01/1977	15/06/2023
	A Beetle	<i>Tournotaris bimaculata</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	2	01/01/1977	15/06/2023
	Rugged Oil-beetle	<i>Meloe rugosus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	27/01/2023	27/01/2023
	Stag Beetle	<i>Lucanus cervus</i>	HabDir-A2np	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	1	01/07/1981	01/07/1981
Invertebrates - Butterflies	Brown Hairstreak	<i>Thecla betulae</i>	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	69	01/01/2005	02/02/2025
	Small Blue	<i>Cupido minimus</i>	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	04/06/2015	04/06/2015
Invertebrates - Dragonflies & Damselflies	Common Darter	<i>Sympetrum striolatum</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	7	01/01/2002	01/09/2024
Invertebrates - Molluscs	Fine-lined Pea Mussel	<i>Odhneripisidium tenuilineatum</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	3	30/06/2000	19/10/2018
Invertebrates - Moths	Beaded Chestnut	<i>Agrochola lychnidis</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	04/10/2019	04/10/2019
	Blood-vein	<i>Timandra comae</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	4	02/07/2000	02/06/2020
	Brindled Beauty	<i>Lycia hirtaria</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	09/04/2020	11/04/2020
	Buff Ermine	<i>Spilosoma lutea</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	6	02/07/2000	02/08/2020
	Centre-barred Sallow	<i>Atethmia centrargo</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	20/09/2020	20/09/2020
	Cinnabar	<i>Tyria jacobaeae</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	08/07/2001	07/07/2018
	Crescent	<i>Helotropha leucostigma</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	11/08/2005	11/08/2005
	Dusky Thorn	<i>Ennomos fuscantaria</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	4	03/08/2019	10/08/2020
	Green-brindled Crescent	<i>Allophyes oxyacanthae</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	04/10/2019	04/10/2019
	Grey Dagger	<i>Acronicta psi</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	02/07/2000	11/08/2001
	Knot Grass	<i>Acronicta rumicis</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	4	24/06/2005	26/09/2021
	Large Nutmeg	<i>Apamea anceps</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	5	02/07/2000	11/06/2020
	Mottled Rustic	<i>Caradrina morpheus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	5	02/07/2000	14/07/2020

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Mouse Moth	<i>Amphipyra tragopoginis</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	9	11/08/2001	07/08/2020
	Mullein Wave	<i>Scopula marginepunctata</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	30/03/2019	30/03/2019
	Oak Hook-tip	<i>Watsonalla binaria</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	11/08/2001	11/08/2001
	Rosy Minor	<i>Litoligia literosa</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	03/07/2005	03/07/2005
	Rosy Rustic	<i>Hydraecia micacea</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	24/10/2004	24/10/2004
	Small Emerald	<i>Hemistola chrysoprasaria</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	27/07/2005	15/07/2020
	Small Square-spot	<i>Diarsia rubi</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	3	11/08/2001	11/06/2005
	Southern Apple Moth	<i>Recurvaria nanella</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	11/08/2001	11/08/2001
	Toadflax Brocade	<i>Calophasia lunula</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-R	4	15/07/2020	25/09/2023
	White Ermine	<i>Spilosoma lubricipeda</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	4	28/05/2005	26/05/2020
Invertebrates - True Bugs	A True Bug	<i>Anthocoris minki</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-R	1	26/09/2014	20/06/2015
	A True Bug	<i>Nysius graminicola</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-R	1	26/09/2014	20/06/2015
Invertebrates - True Flies	A True Fly	<i>Acinia corniculata</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-EN	1	18/04/2001	07/07/2018
	A True Fly	<i>Eustalomyia hilaris</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-R	1	18/04/2001	07/07/2018
	A True Fly	<i>Pherbellia nana</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable	3	18/04/2001	07/07/2018
	A True Fly	<i>Zophomyia temula</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable	2	18/04/2001	07/07/2018
	Picture-winged Fly	<i>Dorycera graminum</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	31/05/2001	31/05/2001
Lower Plants - Liverworts	Least Crystalwort	<i>Riccia subbifurca</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	1	01/01/2016	31/12/2016
Lower Plants - Stoneworts	A Stonewort	<i>Chara hispida</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	2	23/06/2019	23/06/2019
Mammals - Terrestrial (bats)	Barbastelle	<i>Barbastella barbastellus</i>	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	2	05/05/2020	21/10/2020

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Bat	Chiroptera	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-DD	1	06/09/2022	06/09/2022
	Brown Long-eared Bat	Plecotus auritus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	12	11/02/2002	13/09/2023
	Common Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus pipistrellus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	NA	14	21/08/2015	13/09/2023
	Daubenton's Bat	Myotis daubentonii	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	NA	2	21/08/2009	05/08/2022
	Leisler's Bat	Nyctalus leisleri	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-NT	3	05/05/2020	13/09/2023
	Myotis Bat species	Myotis	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-DD	6	05/05/2020	13/09/2023
	Nathusius's Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus nathusii	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-NT	2	05/05/2020	21/10/2020
	Noctule	Nyctalus noctula	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	9	29/05/2018	04/08/2023
	Pipistrelle Bat species	Pipistrellus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-NT	7	29/09/2001	24/10/2024
	Serotine	Eptesicus serotinus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	05/05/2020	21/10/2020
	Soprano Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus pygmaeus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	16	21/08/2015	13/09/2023
Mammals - Terrestrial (excl. bats)	Badger	Meles meles	NA	Badgers-1992	NA	NA	19	05/12/2003	11/03/2025
	Harvest Mouse	Micromys minutus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-NT	15	02/08/2005	27/10/2024
	Hedgehog	Erinaceus europaeus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	37	13/07/2004	15/06/2025

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Otter	Lutra lutra	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	74	26/03/2007	01/02/2025
	Water Vole	Arvicola amphibius	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.4a/s9.4b/s9.4c	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-EN	3	01/01/2009	13/06/2022
Reptiles	Grass Snake	Natrix helvetica	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.1k/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	14	01/01/2002	03/09/2023
	Slow-worm	Anguis fragilis	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.1k/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	3	01/01/2002	01/06/2018

Table A1.2.4: Protected and notable species records summary within 1km of Wildlife Corridor at River Cherwell (136)

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Amphibians	Common Frog	Rana temporaria	HabDir-A5	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	6	22/09/2005	14/05/2019
	Common Toad	Bufo bufo	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	3	01/01/2002	16/09/2020
	Great Crested Newt	Triturus cristatus	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	4	25/03/2017	13/05/2017
	Smooth Newt	Lissotriton vulgaris	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	1	22/09/2005	22/09/2005
Birds	Barnacle Goose	Branta leucopsis	BirdsDir-A1	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/06/2003	01/06/2003
	Black Redstart	Phoenicurus ochruros	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	8	27/12/2000	09/11/2002
	Black-headed Gull	Chroicocephalus ridibundus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	11	21/06/2002	05/02/2013
	Brambling	Fringilla montifringilla	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	3	18/10/2001	04/12/2008
	Bullfinch	Pyrrhula pyrrhula	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	5	30/09/2000	30/03/2009
	Cetti's Warbler	Cettia cetti	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	12	02/10/2000	08/09/2006
	Common Tern	Sterna hirundo	BirdsDir-A1	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	21/06/2002	07/09/2002
	Corn Bunting	Emberiza calandra	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	2	08/02/2003	28/02/2004
	Dunnock	Prunella modularis	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	15	12/11/2001	23/06/2012
	Fieldfare	Turdus pilaris	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Red	6	15/03/2000	19/11/2006
	Firecrest	Regulus ignicapilla	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	2	20/09/2000	28/02/2004
	Gadwall	Mareca strepera	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	06/01/2001	06/01/2001

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Goshawk	Accipiter gentilis	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	1	03/06/2006	03/06/2006
	Great Black-backed Gull	Larus marinus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	4	08/12/2002	04/12/2006
	Greenfinch	Chloris chloris	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	16	21/07/2001	10/07/2009
	Grey Wagtail	Motacilla cinerea	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	11	01/03/2000	15/01/2004
	Greylag Goose	Anser anser	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	5	01/05/2000	23/04/2009
	Hobby	Falco subbuteo	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	11	30/06/2000	16/07/2006
	Honey-buzzard	Pernis apivorus	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	1	28/09/2000	28/09/2000
	House Martin	Delichon urbicum	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	3	23/10/2000	07/09/2002
	House Sparrow	Passer domesticus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	6	10/11/2002	05/05/2020
	Kingfisher	Alcedo atthis	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	57	26/01/2000	06/10/2020
	Lapwing	Vanellus vanellus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	22/03/2000	22/03/2000
	Lesser Black-backed Gull	Larus fuscus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	28/04/2000	14/02/2013
	Lesser Redpoll	Acanthis cabaret	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	22/03/2006	22/03/2006
	Lesser Spotted Woodpecker	Dryobates minor	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	41	18/02/2000	13/04/2003
	Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	BirdsDir-A1	NA	NA	NA	1	25/07/2004	25/07/2004
	Mallard	Anas platyrhynchos	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	17	21/06/2002	15/06/2017
	Mistle Thrush	Turdus viscivorus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	14	10/03/2001	23/06/2012
	Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	17	08/09/2002	16/08/2017
	Peregrine	Falco peregrinus	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	3	23/03/2006	20/12/2017
	Red Kite	Milvus milvus	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	RL-Global-post2001-NT	7	26/03/2003	16/08/2016
	Redwing	Turdus iliacus	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	42	01/01/2000	22/11/2016
	Reed Bunting	Emberiza schoeniclus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	4	01/07/2001	07/09/2002
	Rook	Corvus frugilegus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	12/11/2001	23/04/2009
	Sedge Warbler	Acrocephalus schoenobaenus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	21/06/2002	07/09/2002
	Shoveler	Spatula clypeata	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	01/03/2006	31/03/2006

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Snipe	Gallinago gallinago	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	14/03/2000	30/03/2009
	Song Thrush	Turdus philomelos	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	17	15/09/2000	23/06/2012
	Song Thrush	Turdus philomelos clarkei	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	1	15/09/2000	23/06/2012
	Sparrowhawk	Accipiter nisus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	7	12/11/2001	27/06/2018
	Spotted Flycatcher	Muscicapa striata	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	41	12/05/2000	01/06/2006
	Starling	Sturnus vulgaris	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	8	12/11/2001	23/06/2012
	Stock Dove	Columba oenas	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	28/02/2004	23/04/2009
	Swift	Apus apus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	381	24/08/2000	24/06/2024
	Tawny Owl	Strix aluco	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	07/06/2006	17/09/2020
	Teal	Anas crecca	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	7	15/03/2002	21/03/2006
	Tree Sparrow	Passer montanus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	23/04/2006	23/04/2006
	Wheatear	Oenanthe oenanthe	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	23/04/2004	23/04/2004
	Whinchat	Saxicola rubetra	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	1	28/02/2004	28/02/2004
	Whitethroat	Curruca communis	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	7	26/04/2001	23/04/2009
	Willow Warbler	Phylloscopus trochilus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	6	19/07/2002	23/04/2006
	Wood Warbler	Phylloscopus sibilatrix	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	23/04/2003	23/04/2003
	Woodpigeon	Columba palumbus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	28	12/11/2001	06/09/2023
	Wren	Troglodytes troglodytes	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	26	21/07/2001	06/09/2023
	Yellowhammer	Emberiza citrinella	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	26/03/2006	26/03/2006
Fish - Bony	Barbel	Barbus barbus	HabDir-A5	HabReg-Sch4	NA	NA	1	01/01/1980	28/02/2010
	Brown/Sea Trout	Salmo trutta	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	01/01/1980	28/02/2010
	Bullhead	Cottus perifretum	HabDir-A2np	NA	NA	NA	4	01/01/1980	23/06/2012
	European Eel	Anguilla anguilla	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-Global-post2001-CR	1	01/01/1980	28/02/2010
Higher Plants - Ferns	Maidenhair Fern	Adiantum capillus-veneris	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare, Status-NS	1	04/03/2022	04/03/2022

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Higher Plants - Flowering Plants	Alder Buckthorn	Frangula alnus	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	2	21/06/2002	23/06/2012
	Alexanders	Smyrniololus atrum	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	2	18/04/2021	24/03/2022
	Annual Pearlwort	Sagina apetala	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	26/04/2016	01/06/2016
	Bluebell	Hyacinthoides non-scripta	NA	WACA-Sch8	NA	NA	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012
	Butcher's-broom	Ruscus aculeatus	HabDir-A5	NA	NA	NA	2	06/05/2016	06/11/2016
	Chicory	Cichorium intybus	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU	2	12/08/2016	06/11/2016
	Chives	Allium schoenoprasum	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012
	Common Valerian	Valeriana officinalis	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	8	19/04/2016	06/07/2023
	Corn Buttercup	Ranunculus arvensis	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-CR	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012
	Cornflower	Centaurea cyanus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	23/06/2012	08/08/2012
	Field Scabious	Knautia arvensis	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	10	18/05/2012	15/06/2017
	Fritillary	Fritillaria meleagris	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	8	10/04/2011	27/04/2022
	Greater Water-parsnip	Sium latifolium	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	1	01/08/2023	15/08/2023
	Hoary Plantain	Plantago media	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	8	10/07/2009	12/09/2017
	Large-leaved Lime	Tilia platyphyllos	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	3	23/06/2012	05/02/2013
	Lesser Spearwort	Ranunculus flammula	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU	2	19/06/2009	19/06/2009
	Maple-leaved Goosefoot	Chenopodium hybridum	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	10/08/2017	10/08/2017

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Marsh Ragwort	Jacobaea aquatica	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	3	27/05/2011	06/07/2023
	Marsh Speedwell	Veronica scutellata	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	19/06/2009	19/06/2009
	Marsh Stitchwort	Stellaria palustris	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	2	12/06/2009	12/06/2009
	Meadow Clary	Salvia pratensis	NA	WACA-Sch8	NA	Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012
	Narrow-leaved Vetch	Vicia sativa subsp. nigra	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	14/05/2016	14/05/2016
	Pale Willowherb	Epilobium roseum	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	06/11/2016	06/11/2016
	Pennyroyal	Mentha pulegium	NA	WACA-Sch8	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-EN	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012
	Ragged Robin	Silene flos-cuculi	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	10	21/06/2002	06/07/2023
	Round-fruited Rush	Juncus compressus	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	6	20/08/2010	06/07/2023
	Rye Brome	Bromus secalinus	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-NT	2	23/06/2012	17/07/2021
	Service-tree	Sorbus domestica	NA	NA	NA	Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-CR	1	18/06/2022	18/06/2022
	Slender Spike-rush	Eleocharis uniglumis	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	10/05/2009	06/07/2023
	Strawberry Clover	Trifolium fragiferum	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	2	10/05/2009	10/05/2009

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Tubular Water-dropwort	<i>Oenanthe fistulosa</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	4	10/05/2009	06/07/2023
	Welsh Poppy	<i>Papaver cambricum</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012
	White Helleborine	<i>Cephalanthera damasonium</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	2	25/05/2012	28/05/2012
	White Ramping-fumitory	<i>Fumaria capreolata</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	08/05/2016	08/05/2016
	Wild Clary	<i>Salvia verbenaca</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	30/06/2019	30/06/2019
	Wild Strawberry	<i>Fragaria vesca</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	6	23/06/2012	18/04/2021
	Woad	<i>Isatis tinctoria</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	7	17/04/2012	10/04/2016
Invertebrates - Ants, Bees, Sawflies & Wasps	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	<i>Dolichovespula saxonica</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-Insu	1	05/07/2017	05/07/2017
	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	<i>Nysson trimaculatus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	05/07/2017	05/07/2017
	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	<i>Pemphredon morio</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	05/07/2017	05/07/2017
	Dark Blood Bee	<i>Sphecodes niger</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-R	1	02/09/2011	02/09/2011
	Four-banded Flower Bee	<i>Anthophora quadrimaculata</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	2	23/06/2012	17/07/2022
	Lobe-spurred Furrow Bee	<i>Lasioglossum pauxillum</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable-A	3	27/06/2011	16/08/2017
	Red-tailed Mason Bee	<i>Osmia bicolor</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	26/05/2017	26/05/2017
	Sharp-collared Furrow Bee	<i>Lasioglossum malachurum</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	2	16/03/2011	26/03/2017
	Small Spurred Digger Wasp	<i>Nysson dimidiatus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	27/06/2011	27/06/2011
	Small Tiphia	<i>Tiphia minuta</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	26/05/2017	26/05/2017

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Invertebrates - Beetles	A Beetle	Athous campyloides	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012
	A Beetle	Stenus pusillus	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012
	Stag Beetle	Lucanus cervus	HabDir-A2np	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	1	24/07/2016	24/07/2016
Invertebrates - Butterflies	Brown Hairstreak	Thecla betulae	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	8	30/03/2016	26/02/2021
	Chalk Hill Blue	Polyommatus coridon	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	01/07/2020	31/07/2020
Invertebrates - Dragonflies & Damselflies	Common Club-tail	Gomphus vulgatissimus	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-NT	2	21/06/2002	07/09/2002
	Common Darter	Sympetrum striolatum	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	6	21/06/2002	08/10/2022
Invertebrates - Molluscs	Depressed River Mussel	Pseudanodonta complanata	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-Global-post2001-VU	2	01/09/2011	01/09/2011
	Large Black Slug	Arion (Arion) ater	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	6	17/07/2001	23/06/2012
Invertebrates - Moths	Buff Ermine	Spilosoma lutea	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	14/07/2005	14/07/2005
	Bulrush Veneer	Calamotropha paludella	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	14/07/2005	14/07/2005
	Centre-barred Sallow	Atethmia centrargo	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	06/09/2005	06/09/2005
	Dark Spinach	Pelurga comitata	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	09/08/2000	09/08/2000
	Dusky Brocade	Apamea remissa	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012
	Dusky Thorn	Ennomos fuscantaria	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	06/09/2005	06/09/2005
	Garden Dart	Euxoa nigricans	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	06/09/2005	06/09/2005
	Latticed Heath	Chiasmia clathrata	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	09/08/2000	09/08/2000
	Rustic	Hoplodrina blanda	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	3	09/08/2000	14/07/2005
	Shaded Broad-bar	Scotopteryx chenopodiata	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	09/08/2000	09/08/2000
	Small Square-spot	Diarsia rubi	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	09/08/2000	09/08/2000

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Sulphur Pearl	Sitochroa palealis	NA	NA	NA	Notable	1	09/08/2000	09/08/2000
	White Ermine	Spilosoma lubricipeda	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	10/06/2005	10/06/2005
Invertebrates - True Bugs	A True Bug	Anthocoris visci	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	01/01/2014	01/01/2014
Invertebrates - True Flies	A True Fly	Eustalomyia hilaris	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-R	1	18/04/2001	23/06/2012
	A True Fly	Trypeta zoe	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-EN	1	18/04/2001	23/06/2012
Mammals - Terrestrial (bats)	Bat	Chiroptera	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-DD	7	18/08/2006	16/06/2024
	Brown Long-eared Bat	Plecotus auritus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	5	11/02/2002	06/08/2018
	Common Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus pipistrellus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	NA	33	20/06/2012	30/05/2023
	Daubenton's Bat	Myotis daubentonii	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	NA	8	26/09/2001	26/05/2016
	Myotis Bat species	Myotis	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-DD	1	17/09/2020	17/09/2020
	Natterer's Bat	Myotis nattereri	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	NA	1	10/07/2017	10/07/2017
	Noctule	Nyctalus noctula	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	10	05/05/2016	30/05/2023
	Nyctalus Bat species	Nyctalus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	20/06/2012	19/07/2013
	Pipistrelle Bat species	Pipistrellus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-NT	16	16/07/2001	06/09/2012
	Soprano Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus pygmaeus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	14	05/05/2016	18/05/2023

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Mammals - Terrestrial (excl. bats)	Badger	Meles meles	NA	Badgers-1992	NA	NA	25	17/01/2008	26/11/2023
	Hedgehog	Erinaceus europaeus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	16	01/01/2012	10/06/2023
	Otter	Lutra lutra	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	27	06/10/2007	02/01/2022
	Water Vole	Arvicola amphibius	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.4a/s9.4b/s9.4c	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-EN	6	15/09/2003	25/02/2024
Reptiles	Grass Snake	Natrix helvetica	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.1k/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	9	01/01/2002	24/06/2019

Table A1.2.5: Protected and notable species records summary within 1km of Banbury Road North Sports Club (166)

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Amphibians	Common Frog	Rana temporaria	HabDir-A5	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	2	01/01/2002	14/06/2007
	Common Toad	Bufo bufo	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	1	23/03/2005	23/03/2005
	Great Crested Newt	Triturus cristatus	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	6	12/05/2009	27/06/2014
	Palmate Newt	Lissotriton helveticus	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	1	08/06/2009	08/06/2009
	Smooth Newt	Lissotriton vulgaris	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	7	21/04/2009	15/06/2009
Birds	Barn Owl	Tyto alba	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	8	08/02/2000	18/06/2006
	Bittern	Botaurus stellaris	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	2	18/02/2000	26/03/2001
	Black-headed Gull	Chroicocephalus ridibundus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	09/03/2003	15/12/2006
	Black-tailed Godwit	Limosa limosa	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NERC-S41	Bird-Red, RL-Global-post2001-NT	34	22/03/2000	18/12/2006
	Bullfinch	Pyrrhula pyrrhula	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	2	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Common Gull	Larus canus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	02/02/2009	02/02/2009
	Common Redpoll	Acanthis flammea	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	1	01/01/2001	31/12/2007

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	17/08/2004	17/08/2004
	Corn Bunting	<i>Emberiza calandra</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	09/03/2003	09/03/2003
	Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	3	01/01/2001	11/05/2009
	Curlew	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red, RL-Global-post2001-NT	1	03/06/2000	03/06/2000
	Dunnock	<i>Prunella modularis</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	11	01/01/2001	22/01/2009
	Fieldfare	<i>Turdus pilaris</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Red	2	01/01/2001	05/12/2008
	Gadwall	<i>Mareca strepera</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	21	31/03/2000	05/06/2006
	Goshawk	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	1	15/10/2003	15/10/2003
	Greenfinch	<i>Chloris chloris</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	3	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/11/2006	01/11/2006
	Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	11	11/05/2000	11/05/2009
	House Martin	<i>Delichon urbicum</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	4	01/01/2001	19/06/2020
	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	3	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	01/01/2001	09/04/2009
	Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	38	19/02/2000	09/12/2006
	Lapwing	<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	15/12/2006	15/12/2006
	Lesser Redpoll	<i>Acanthis cabaret</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	03/12/2008	21/01/2009
	Lesser Spotted Woodpecker	<i>Dryobates minor</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	3	08/09/2000	10/11/2003
	Linnet	<i>Linaria cannabina</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	BirdsDir-A1	NA	NA	NA	20	29/06/2000	07/05/2022
	Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	28	30/06/2000	05/06/2006
	Mallard	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	5	01/01/2001	19/01/2008
	Meadow Pipit	<i>Anthus pratensis</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Mistle Thrush	<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	1	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	4	09/03/2003	19/01/2008

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Nightingale	Luscinia megarhynchos	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	2	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Oystercatcher	Haematopus ostralegus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	15	25/05/2000	12/11/2006
	Peregrine	Falco peregrinus	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	6	28/11/2000	19/01/2006
	Pochard	Aythya ferina	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	1	15/12/2006	15/12/2006
	Red Kite	Milvus milvus	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	RL-Global-post2001-NT	2	11/03/2009	12/03/2009
	Redstart	Phoenicurus phoenicurus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	19/04/2006	19/04/2006
	Redwing	Turdus iliacus	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	5	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Rook	Corvus frugilegus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Shoveler	Spatula clypeata	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	03/02/2006	03/02/2006
	Skylark	Alauda arvensis	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	2	09/03/2003	26/11/2006
	Song Thrush	Turdus philomelos	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	22	01/01/2001	31/03/2009
	Sparrowhawk	Accipiter nisus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Starling	Sturnus vulgaris	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	4	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Stock Dove	Columba oenas	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	26/02/2000	31/12/2007
	Swift	Apus apus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	3	01/01/2001	10/03/2023
	Whinchat	Saxicola rubetra	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	1	09/03/2003	09/03/2003
	Whitethroat	Curruca communis	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Wigeon	Mareca penelope	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	15/12/2006	25/01/2007
	Willow Warbler	Phylloscopus trochilus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Woodpigeon	Columba palumbus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	14	01/01/2001	12/02/2018
	Wren	Troglodytes troglodytes	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	4	01/01/2001	12/02/2018
	Yellowhammer	Emberiza citrinella	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	2	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
Higher Plants - Flowering Plants	Butcher's-broom	Ruscus aculeatus	HabDir-A5	NA	NA	NA	1	07/03/2017	07/03/2017
	Common Valerian	Valeriana officinalis	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	27/07/2000	27/07/2000

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Corn Marigold	Glebionis segetum	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	10/09/2016	10/09/2016
	Creeping Marshwort	Helosciadium repens	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch5, WACA-Sch8	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	2	29/04/2019	24/08/2019
	Field Scabious	Knautia arvensis	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	14/06/2007	16/09/2016
	Greater Water-parsnip	Sium latifolium	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	6	27/04/2019	15/08/2024
	Ivy Broomrape	Orobanche hederæ	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	03/06/2024	08/06/2025
	Marsh Speedwell	Veronica scutellata	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	15/08/2024	15/08/2024
	Round-fruited Rush	Juncus compressus	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	08/08/2009	08/08/2009
	Service-tree	Sorbus domestica	NA	NA	NA	Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-CR	1	08/08/2009	08/08/2009
	Spiny Restharrow	Ononis spinosa	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	14/06/2007	08/08/2009
	Tubular Water-dropwort	Oenanthe fistulosa	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	2	01/01/2018	15/08/2024
Invertebrates - Beetles	A Beetle	Cercyon nigriceps	NA	NA	NA	Notable, Notable-B	1	01/01/1977	06/08/2023
	A Beetle	Peltodytes caesus	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	01/01/1977	06/08/2023
	A Beetle	Polydrusus formosus	NA	NA	NA	Notable-A	1	01/01/1977	06/08/2023
	A Beetle	Sigorus porcus	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	01/01/1977	06/08/2023

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Invertebrates - Butterflies	Brown Hairstreak	Thecla betulae	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	14	16/08/2005	25/09/2020
	Small Heath	Coenonympha pamphilus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	07/07/2004	07/07/2004
Invertebrates - Dragonflies & Damselflies	Common Darter	Sympetrum striolatum	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	1	18/09/2022	18/09/2022
Invertebrates - Molluscs	Marsh Pond Snail	Stagnicola palustris/fuscus/corvus	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	1	16/11/1978	16/11/1978
Invertebrates - True Flies	A True Fly	Urophora cuspidata	NA	NA	NA	Notable	1	08/08/2009	08/08/2009
Lower Plants - Liverworts	Least Crystalwort	Riccia subbifurca	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	1	01/01/2016	31/12/2016
Mammals - Terrestrial (bats)	Bat	Chiroptera	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-DD	1	01/01/2012	31/12/2012
	Bechstein's Bat	Myotis bechsteinii	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	1	11/10/2009	12/10/2009
	Brown Long-eared Bat	Plecotus auritus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	5	07/09/2005	02/07/2021
	Common Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus pipistrellus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	NA	20	18/07/2000	07/07/2021
	Daubenton's Bat	Myotis daubentonii	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	NA	2	05/10/2001	05/10/2001
	Myotis Bat species	Myotis	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-DD	8	14/09/2009	25/09/2018
	Noctule	Nyctalus noctula	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	10	11/10/2009	07/07/2021

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Pipistrelle Bat species	Pipistrellus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-NT	7	10/06/2005	25/09/2018
	Serotine	Eptesicus serotinus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	02/07/2021	02/07/2021
	Soprano Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus pygmaeus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	17	03/09/2009	07/07/2021
Mammals - Terrestrial (excl. bats)	Badger	Meles meles	NA	Badgers-1992	NA	NA	18	24/02/2006	17/11/2018
	Brown Hare	Lepus europaeus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	11/04/2021	11/04/2021
	Hedgehog	Erinaceus europaeus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	37	06/06/2004	07/06/2022
	Otter	Lutra lutra	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	2	02/12/2020	25/02/2022
	Polecat	Mustela putorius	HabDir-A5	HabReg-Sch4	NERC-S41	NA	1	02/04/2004	02/04/2004
Reptiles	Grass Snake	Natrix helvetica	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.1k/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	9	01/01/2003	21/05/2020
	Slow-worm	Anguis fragilis	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.1k/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	5	23/09/2009	08/05/2012

Table A1.2.6: Protected and notable species records summary within 1km of Boults Lane Recreation Ground (178)

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Amphibians	Common Frog	Rana temporaria	HabDir-A5	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	16	07/04/2003	01/12/2024
	Common Toad	Bufo bufo	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	12	07/04/2003	01/12/2024
	Great Crested Newt	Triturus cristatus	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	32	26/06/2004	11/05/2022
	Palmate Newt	Lissotriton helveticus	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	1	24/08/2021	24/08/2021
	Smooth Newt	Lissotriton vulgaris	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	20	01/01/2003	01/09/2024
Birds	Barn Owl	Tyto alba	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	2	26/05/2006	12/03/2015
	Bittern	Botaurus stellaris	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	1	26/03/2001	26/03/2001

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Black Redstart	Phoenicurus ochruros	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	4	04/01/2001	13/02/2001
	Black-headed Gull	Chroicocephalus ridibundus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	01/01/2000	23/04/2009
	Bullfinch	Pyrrhula pyrrhula	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	3	30/09/2000	10/06/2020
	Common Tern	Sterna hirundo	BirdsDir-A1	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	28/04/2001	28/04/2001
	Cuckoo	Cuculus canorus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	4	01/01/2000	15/05/2001
	Duncock	Prunella modularis	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	11	01/01/2000	10/06/2020
	Fieldfare	Turdus pilaris	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Red	1	22/02/2004	22/02/2004
	Firecrest	Regulus ignicapilla	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	1	02/10/2000	02/10/2000
	Grasshopper Warbler	Locustella naevia	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	28/04/2001	28/04/2001
	Greenfinch	Chloris chloris	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	9	01/01/2000	10/06/2020
	Grey Partridge	Perdix perdix	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	2	09/06/2017	10/06/2020
	Grey Wagtail	Motacilla cinerea	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	30/12/2000	06/11/2022
	Greylag Goose	Anser anser	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/05/2000	01/05/2000
	Hobby	Falco subbuteo	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	6	30/06/2000	08/05/2009
	Honey-buzzard	Pernis apivorus	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	2	28/09/2000	30/09/2000
	House Sparrow	Passer domesticus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	11	01/01/2000	11/03/2018
	Kestrel	Falco tinnunculus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	6	19/05/2003	10/06/2020
	Kingfisher	Alcedo atthis	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	12	19/02/2000	21/11/2006
	Lapwing	Vanellus vanellus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	2	22/03/2000	21/11/2002
	Lesser Black-backed Gull	Larus fuscus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/01/2000	01/01/2000
	Lesser Spotted Woodpecker	Dryobates minor	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	2	13/10/2000	01/06/2001
	Linnet	Linaria cannabina	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	3	09/06/2017	10/06/2020
	Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	BirdsDir-A1	NA	NA	NA	1	19/12/2022	19/12/2022
	Mallard	Anas platyrhynchos	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	12	26/03/2006	16/02/2025
	Meadow Pipit	Anthus pratensis	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	01/04/2001	08/02/2008
	Mistle Thrush	Turdus viscivorus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	5	01/01/2000	28/04/2019

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	10	26/03/2006	07/07/2024
	Osprey	Pandion haliaetus	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	1	29/04/2001	29/04/2001
	Red Kite	Milvus milvus	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	RL-Global-post2001-NT	3	06/05/2000	10/06/2020
	Redwing	Turdus iliacus	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	4	01/01/2000	19/01/2006
	Reed Bunting	Emberiza schoeniclus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	1	31/03/2006	31/03/2006
	Ring Ouzel	Turdus torquatus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	01/10/2019	01/10/2019
	Rook	Corvus frugilegus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	23/04/2009	23/04/2009
	Shoveler	Spatula clypeata	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	01/03/2006	31/03/2006
	Skylark	Alauda arvensis	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	2	09/06/2017	10/06/2020
	Snipe	Gallinago gallinago	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	14/03/2000	16/04/2001
	Song Thrush	Turdus philomelos	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	18	01/01/2000	10/06/2020
	Sparrowhawk	Accipiter nisus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	11/05/2003	17/10/2015
	Spotted Flycatcher	Muscicapa striata	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	4	13/08/2000	01/08/2002
	Starling	Sturnus vulgaris	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	12	01/01/2000	23/04/2009
	Stock Dove	Columba oenas	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	01/01/2021	01/01/2021
	Swift	Apus apus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	11	07/09/2001	30/07/2021
	Tawny Owl	Strix aluco	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	24/05/2020	19/10/2024
	Teal	Anas crecca	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	6	15/03/2002	14/03/2006
	Tree Sparrow	Passer montanus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	23/04/2006	23/04/2006
	Turtle Dove	Streptopelia turtur	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	21/06/2004	21/06/2004
	Whitethroat	Curruca communis	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	7	26/04/2001	10/06/2020
	Willow Warbler	Phylloscopus trochilus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	4	01/01/2000	23/04/2006
	Woodpigeon	Columba palumbus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	18	01/01/2000	15/07/2024
	Wren	Troglodytes troglodytes	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	16	01/01/2000	19/01/2023
	Yellow Wagtail	Motacilla flava	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	09/06/2017	10/06/2020
	Yellowhammer	Emberiza citrinella	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	6	09/05/2000	10/06/2020

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Fungi	Devil's bolete	Rubroboletus satanas	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	12/10/2017	12/10/2017
Higher Plants - Flowering Plants	Alexanders	Smyrniolum satrum	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	20/04/2020	26/04/2021
	Annual Beard-grass	Polypogon monspeliensis	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare, Status-NS	1	01/01/2009	01/01/2018
	Annual Pearlwort	Sagina apetala	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	2	17/05/2006	22/04/2016
	Bladder-sedge	Carex vesicaria	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-VU	4	23/06/2019	07/07/2024
	Bluebell	Hyacinthoides non-scripta	NA	WACA-Sch8	NA	NA	11	24/09/2005	07/07/2024
	Bog Pimpernel	Lysimachia tenella	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	02/10/2005	28/07/2016
	Bogbean	Menyanthes trifoliata	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	23/06/2019	07/07/2024
	Carline Thistle	Carlina vulgaris	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	24/09/2005	19/09/2006
	Chicory	Cichorium intybus	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU	1	30/09/2015	30/09/2015
	Common Rock-rose	Helianthemum nummularium	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	3	24/09/2005	30/09/2015
	Common Valerian	Valeriana officinalis	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	27/05/2016	27/05/2016
	Corn Mint	Mentha arvensis	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	01/01/2009	01/01/2018
	Cornfield Knotgrass	Polygonum rurivagum	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	02/10/2005	02/10/2005
	Cornflower	Centaurea cyanus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	01/01/2009	01/01/2018
	Devil's-bit Scabious	Succisa pratensis	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	4	23/06/2019	07/07/2024
	Distant Sedge	Carex distans	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	23/06/2019	07/07/2024
	Dwarf Cherry	Prunus cerasus	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	26/06/2010	26/06/2010

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	English Dandelion	<i>Taraxacum anglicum</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU	2	01/04/2013	30/04/2013
	English Whitebeam	<i>Sorbus anglica</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-NT, RL-Global-post94-VU	1	25/08/2016	25/08/2016
	Fan-leaved Water-crowfoot	<i>Ranunculus circinatus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	26/06/2004	26/06/2004
	Field Scabious	<i>Knautia arvensis</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	5	19/09/2006	02/07/2023
	Field Woundwort	<i>Stachys arvensis</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-NT	2	26/06/2004	24/09/2005
	Flat-sedge	<i>Blysmus compressus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	4	23/06/2019	30/05/2024
	Fritillary	<i>Fritillaria meleagris</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	4	23/06/2019	24/03/2024
	Greater Burnet-saxifrage	<i>Pimpinella major</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	2	05/08/2021	15/07/2024
	Greater Spearwort	<i>Ranunculus lingua</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	23/06/2019	07/05/2023
	Greater Water-parsnip	<i>Sium latifolium</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	3	01/01/2018	23/06/2019
	Green-winged Orchid	<i>Anacamptis morio</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-NT	4	06/05/2020	12/05/2024
	Hoary Plantain	<i>Plantago media</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	3	02/10/2005	20/07/2020
	Large-leaved Lime	<i>Tilia platyphyllos</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	5	17/05/2006	07/07/2024
	Lesser Centaury	<i>Centaureum pulchellum</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	23/06/2019	21/06/2020

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Lesser Spearwort	Ranunculus flammula	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU	2	01/01/2009	07/07/2024
	Long-stalked Yellow-sedge	Carex lepidocarpa	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	28/07/2016	28/07/2016
	Marsh Helleborine	Epipactis palustris	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	28/07/2016	28/07/2016
	Marsh Pennywort	Hydrocotyle vulgaris	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	19/09/2006	19/09/2006
	Marsh Valerian	Valeriana dioica	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	19/09/2006	28/07/2016
	Pale Willowherb	Epilobium roseum	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	19/09/2006	19/09/2006
	Parsley Water-dropwort	Oenanthe lachenalii	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-NT	3	19/09/2006	07/07/2024
	Purple Moor-grass	Molinia caerulea	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	19/09/2006	19/09/2006
	Quaking-grass	Briza media	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	6	02/10/2005	07/07/2024
	Ragged Robin	Silene flos-cuculi	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	11	11/05/2003	07/07/2024
	Round-leaved Mint	Mentha suaveolens	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-DD	1	04/06/2009	04/06/2009
	Rye Brome	Bromus secalinus	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	14/08/2021	14/08/2021
	Sand Spurrey	Spergularia rubra	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	21/08/2018	21/08/2018
	Sanicle	Sanicula europaea	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	19/09/2006	30/09/2015
	Service-tree	Sorbus domestica	NA	NA	NA	Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-CR	3	15/09/2013	23/06/2019

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Spiny Restharrow	Ononis spinosa	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	07/07/2024	07/07/2024
	Strawberry Clover	Trifolium fragiferum	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	6	15/08/2009	07/07/2024
	Tubular Water-dropwort	Oenanthe fistulosa	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	01/01/2018	01/01/2018
	Whorled Water-milfoil	Myriophyllum verticillatum	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-VU	2	01/01/2005	10/06/2023
	Wild Strawberry	Fragaria vesca	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	9	05/05/2016	07/07/2024
	Wood-sorrel	Oxalis acetosella	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	19/09/2006	30/09/2015
Invertebrates - Ants, Bees, Sawflies & Wasps	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	Cleptes semiauratus	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	20/07/2001	05/07/2002
	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	Crossocerus distinguendus	NA	NA	NA	Notable-A	1	20/07/2001	05/07/2002
	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	Dolichovespula media	NA	NA	NA	Notable-A	1	20/07/2001	05/07/2002
	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	Methocha articulata	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	20/07/2001	05/07/2002
	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	Microdynerus exilis	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	20/07/2001	05/07/2002
	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	Stigmus pendulus	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-Insu	1	20/07/2001	05/07/2002
	Brown Tree Ant	Lasius brunneus	NA	NA	NA	Notable-A	1	25/07/2010	25/07/2010
	Yellow Loosestrife Bee	Macropis europaea	NA	NA	NA	Notable-A	1	04/07/2020	04/07/2020
Invertebrates - Beetles	A Beetle	Anthribus nebulosus	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	2	01/01/2001	31/12/2001

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	A Beetle	Gyrinus natator	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-RE	1	01/01/2001	31/12/2001
	A Beetle	Ocypus fortunatarum	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	01/01/2001	31/12/2001
	A Beetle	Phytoecia cylindrica	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	01/01/2001	31/12/2001
	A Beetle	Polydrusus formosus	NA	NA	NA	Notable-A	2	01/01/2001	31/12/2001
	Rugged Oil-beetle	Meloe rugosus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	27/01/2023	27/01/2023
Invertebrates - Butterflies	Brown Hairstreak	Thecla betulae	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	52	01/01/2005	16/03/2025
Invertebrates - Dragonflies & Damselflies	Common Darter	Sympetrum striolatum	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	1	01/09/2024	01/09/2024
Invertebrates - Molluscs	Fine-lined Pea Mussel	Odhneripisidium tenuilineatum	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	30/06/2000	30/06/2000
	Large Black Slug	Arion (Arion) ater	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	4	01/01/1983	21/08/2001
Invertebrates - Moths	Blood-vein	Timandra comae	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	5	02/07/2000	02/07/2005
	Buff Ermine	Spilosoma lutea	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	3	02/07/2000	18/06/2005
	Cinnabar	Tyria jacobaeae	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	08/07/2001	07/07/2018
	Grey Dagger	Acronicta psi	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	02/07/2000	11/08/2001
	Knot Grass	Acronicta rumicis	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	26/09/2021	26/09/2021
	Large Nutmeg	Apamea anceps	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	02/07/2000	02/07/2000
	Mottled Rustic	Caradrina morpheus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	02/07/2000	02/07/2000
	Mouse Moth	Amphipyra tragopoginis	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	11/08/2001	11/08/2001
	Oak Hook-tip	Watsonalla binaria	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	11/08/2001	11/08/2001
	Small Square-spot	Diarsia rubi	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	11/08/2001	11/08/2001
	Southern Apple Moth	Recurvaria nanella	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	11/08/2001	11/08/2001
Invertebrates - True Bugs	A True Bug	Myrmecoris gracilis	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-R	1	05/08/1999	29/06/2000

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	A True Bug	Pediopsis tiliae	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	05/08/1999	29/06/2000
Invertebrates - True Flies	A True Fly	Acinia corniculata	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-EN	1	18/04/2001	07/07/2018
	A True Fly	Eustalomyia hiliaris	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-R	1	18/04/2001	07/07/2018
	A True Fly	Fannia atripes	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-Insu	1	18/04/2001	07/07/2018
	A True Fly	Helina abdominalis	NA	NA	NA	Notable	1	18/04/2001	07/07/2018
	A True Fly	Pherbellia nana	NA	NA	NA	Notable	1	18/04/2001	07/07/2018
	A True Fly	Zophomyia temula	NA	NA	NA	Notable	2	18/04/2001	07/07/2018
	Picture-winged Fly	Dorycera graminum	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	31/05/2001	31/05/2001
Lower Plants - Stoneworts	A Stonewort	Chara hispida	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	2	23/06/2019	23/06/2019
Mammals - Terrestrial (bats)	Barbastelle	Barbastella barbastellus	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	7	05/05/2019	21/10/2020
	Bat	Chiroptera	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-DD	2	01/01/2003	31/12/2004
	Brown Long-eared Bat	Plecotus auritus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	6	12/11/2005	21/10/2020
	Common Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus pipistrellus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	NA	14	29/05/2018	21/10/2020
	Leisler's Bat	Nyctalus leisleri	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-NT	4	05/05/2019	21/10/2020
	Myotis Bat species	Myotis	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-DD	8	05/05/2019	21/10/2020
	Nathusius's Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus nathusii	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-NT	2	05/05/2020	21/10/2020
	Noctule	Nyctalus noctula	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	11	29/05/2018	21/10/2020

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Serotine	<i>Eptesicus serotinus</i>	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	05/05/2020	21/10/2020
	Soprano Pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrellus pygmaeus</i>	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	14	29/05/2018	21/10/2020
Mammals - Terrestrial (excl. bats)	Badger	<i>Meles meles</i>	NA	Badgers-1992	NA	NA	15	05/12/2003	18/01/2023
	Brown Hare	<i>Lepus europaeus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	18/03/2025	18/03/2025
	Harvest Mouse	<i>Micromys minutus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-NT	2	02/08/2005	16/08/2005
	Hedgehog	<i>Erinaceus europaeus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	34	01/01/2003	15/06/2025
	Otter	<i>Lutra lutra</i>	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	8	29/09/2007	10/02/2021
	Water Vole	<i>Arvicola amphibius</i>	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.4a/s9.4b/s9.4c	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-EN	4	01/01/2009	14/05/2013
Reptiles	Grass Snake	<i>Natrix helvetica</i>	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.1k/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	11	21/09/2014	03/09/2023
	Slow-worm	<i>Anguis fragilis</i>	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.1k/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	1	01/06/2018	01/06/2018

Table A1.2.7: Protected and notable species records summary within 1km of Court Place Farm – East (188)

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Amphibians	Common Frog	<i>Rana temporaria</i>	HabDir-A5	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	12	11/05/2003	15/07/2024
	Common Toad	<i>Bufo bufo</i>	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	6	01/01/2004	01/01/2022
	Great Crested Newt	<i>Triturus cristatus</i>	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	33	26/06/2004	11/05/2022
	Palmate Newt	<i>Lissotriton helveticus</i>	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	1	24/08/2021	24/08/2021
	Smooth Newt	<i>Lissotriton vulgaris</i>	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	13	07/07/2002	25/03/2018
Birds	Barn Owl	<i>Tyto alba</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	1	12/03/2015	12/03/2015
	Black Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	4	04/01/2001	13/02/2001

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Black-headed Gull	Chroicocephalus ridibundus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	20/02/2007	23/04/2009
	Bullfinch	Pyrrhula pyrrhula	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	5	30/09/2000	10/06/2020
	Dunnock	Prunella modularis	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	7	20/02/2007	10/06/2020
	Fieldfare	Turdus pilaris	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Red	1	20/02/2007	11/03/2007
	Firecrest	Regulus ignicapilla	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	1	02/10/2000	02/10/2000
	Greenfinch	Chloris chloris	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	6	11/05/2003	10/06/2020
	Grey Partridge	Perdix perdix	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	2	09/06/2017	10/06/2020
	Grey Wagtail	Motacilla cinerea	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	30/12/2000	06/04/2023
	Greylag Goose	Anser anser	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/05/2000	01/05/2000
	Hobby	Falco subbuteo	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	7	30/06/2000	08/05/2009
	Honey-buzzard	Pernis apivorus	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	2	28/09/2000	30/09/2000
	House Sparrow	Passer domesticus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	8	11/05/2003	26/06/2010
	Kestrel	Falco tinnunculus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	6	19/05/2003	10/06/2020
	Kingfisher	Alcedo atthis	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	9	14/07/2001	12/09/2021
	Lapwing	Vanellus vanellus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	2	22/03/2000	21/11/2002
	Lesser Black-backed Gull	Larus fuscus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	20/02/2007	11/03/2007
	Lesser Spotted Woodpecker	Dryobates minor	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	2	13/10/2000	01/06/2001
	Linnet	Linaria cannabina	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	4	20/02/2007	10/06/2020
	Mallard	Anas platyrhynchos	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	20/02/2007	10/03/2022
	Marsh Tit	Poecile palustris	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	20/02/2007	11/03/2007
	Meadow Pipit	Anthus pratensis	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	20/02/2007	01/01/2020
	Mistle Thrush	Turdus viscivorus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	2	20/02/2007	23/04/2009
	Osprey	Pandion haliaetus	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	1	29/04/2001	29/04/2001
	Red Kite	Milvus milvus	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	RL-Global-post2001-NT	5	24/03/2000	10/06/2020
	Redwing	Turdus iliacus	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	4	26/03/2003	01/01/2020
	Reed Bunting	Emberiza schoeniclus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	2	20/02/2007	01/07/2007

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Ring Ouzel	<i>Turdus torquatus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	01/10/2019	01/10/2019
	Rook	<i>Corvus frugilegus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	23/04/2009	23/04/2009
	Shoveler	<i>Spatula clypeata</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	01/03/2006	31/03/2006
	Skylark	<i>Alauda arvensis</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	2	09/06/2017	10/06/2020
	Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	14/03/2000	14/03/2000
	Song Thrush	<i>Turdus philomelos</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	9	11/05/2003	10/06/2020
	Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	11/05/2003	17/10/2015
	Spotted Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa striata</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	4	13/08/2000	01/08/2002
	Starling	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	7	19/11/2003	28/06/2019
	Stock Dove	<i>Columba oenas</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	20/02/2007	01/07/2007
	Swift	<i>Apus apus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	7	07/09/2001	01/06/2021
	Tawny Owl	<i>Strix aluco</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	01/01/2019	22/11/2021
	Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	6	15/03/2002	14/03/2006
	Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	23/04/2006	23/04/2006
	Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia turtur</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	21/06/2004	21/06/2004
	Whitethroat	<i>Curruca communis</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	8	26/04/2001	10/06/2020
	Willow Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochilus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	25/03/2003	01/07/2007
	Woodpigeon	<i>Columba palumbus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	11	20/02/2007	15/07/2024
	Wren	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	8	20/02/2007	10/03/2022
	Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla flava</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	09/06/2017	10/06/2020
	Yellowhammer	<i>Emberiza citrinella</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	7	09/05/2000	10/06/2020
Fungi	Devil's bolete	<i>Rubroboletus satanas</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	12/10/2017	12/10/2017
Higher Plants - Flowering Plants	Alexanders	<i>Smyrniolum olusatrum</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	2	18/04/2021	26/04/2021
	Annual Pearlwort	<i>Sagina apetala</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	2	17/05/2006	22/04/2016
	Bluebell	<i>Hyacinthoides non-scripta</i>	NA	WACA-Sch8	NA	NA	8	22/04/2005	05/05/2016
	Bog Pimpernel	<i>Lysimachia tenella</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	02/10/2005	28/07/2016

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Carlina Thistle	<i>Carlina vulgaris</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	24/09/2005	19/09/2006
	Chicory	<i>Cichorium intybus</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU	1	30/09/2015	30/09/2015
	Common Rock-rose	<i>Helianthemum nummularium</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	3	24/09/2005	30/09/2015
	Common Valerian	<i>Valeriana officinalis</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	27/05/2016	27/05/2016
	Corn Mint	<i>Mentha arvensis</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	15/08/2009	15/08/2009
	Cornfield Knotgrass	<i>Polygonum rurivagum</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	02/10/2005	02/10/2005
	Dwarf Cherry	<i>Prunus cerasus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	26/06/2010	26/06/2010
	Fan-leaved Water-crowfoot	<i>Ranunculus circinatus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	26/06/2004	26/06/2004
	Field Scabious	<i>Knautia arvensis</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	19/09/2006	30/09/2015
	Field Woundwort	<i>Stachys arvensis</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-NT	2	26/06/2004	24/09/2005
	Fritillary	<i>Fritillaria meleagris</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	22/04/2005	22/04/2005
	Greater Burnet-saxifrage	<i>Pimpinella major</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	2	05/08/2021	15/07/2024
	Green-winged Orchid	<i>Anacamptis morio</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-NT	4	06/05/2020	12/05/2024
	Hoary Plantain	<i>Plantago media</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	02/10/2005	19/09/2006
	Large-leaved Lime	<i>Tilia platyphyllos</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	2	17/05/2006	30/05/2019
	Long-stalked Yellow-sedge	<i>Carex lepidocarpa</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	28/07/2016	28/07/2016

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Marsh Helleborine	<i>Epipactis palustris</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	28/07/2016	28/07/2016
	Marsh Pennywort	<i>Hydrocotyle vulgaris</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	19/09/2006	19/09/2006
	Marsh Valerian	<i>Valeriana dioica</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	19/09/2006	28/07/2016
	Pale Willowherb	<i>Epilobium roseum</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	19/09/2006	19/09/2006
	Parsley Water-dropwort	<i>Oenanthe lachenalii</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	19/09/2006	29/07/2016
	Purple Moor-grass	<i>Molinia caerulea</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	19/09/2006	19/09/2006
	Quaking-grass	<i>Briza media</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	3	02/10/2005	30/09/2015
	Ragged Robin	<i>Silene flos-cuculi</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	6	11/05/2003	23/05/2019
	Round-leaved Mint	<i>Mentha suaveolens</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-DD	1	04/06/2009	04/06/2009
	Rye Brome	<i>Bromus secalinus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	14/08/2021	14/08/2021
	Sand Spurrey	<i>Spergularia rubra</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	21/08/2018	21/08/2018
	Sanicle	<i>Sanicula europaea</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	19/09/2006	30/09/2015
	Strawberry Clover	<i>Trifolium fragiferum</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	15/08/2009	15/08/2009
	White Ramping-fumitory	<i>Fumaria capreolata</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	29/03/2022	29/03/2022

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Wild Strawberry	<i>Fragaria vesca</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	6	05/05/2016	29/03/2022
	Wood-sorrel	<i>Oxalis acetosella</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	19/09/2006	30/09/2015
Invertebrates - Ants, Bees, Sawflies & Wasps	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	<i>Dolichovespula media</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable-A	1	01/07/2007	01/07/2007
	Sharp-collared Furrow Bee	<i>Lasioglossum malachurum</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	01/07/2001	15/09/2001
Invertebrates - Beetles	A Beetle	<i>Elodes elongatus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	3	30/07/2005	03/06/2021
Invertebrates - Butterflies	Brown Hairstreak	<i>Thecla betulae</i>	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	20	27/11/2012	29/01/2022
Invertebrates - Dragonflies & Damselflies	Common Darter	<i>Sympetrum striolatum</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	1	01/07/2007	01/07/2007
Invertebrates - Molluscs	Large Black Slug	<i>Arion (Arion) ater</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	2	18/07/2001	21/08/2001
Invertebrates - Moths	Blood-vein	<i>Timandra comae</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	5	02/07/2000	02/07/2005
	Buff Ermine	<i>Spilosoma lutea</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	3	02/07/2000	18/06/2005
	Grey Dagger	<i>Acronicta psi</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	02/07/2000	02/07/2000
	Large Nutmeg	<i>Apamea anceps</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	02/07/2000	02/07/2000
	Mottled Rustic	<i>Caradrina morpheus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	02/07/2000	02/07/2000
Invertebrates - True Flies	A True Fly	<i>Acinia corniculata</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-EN	2	18/04/2001	30/05/2019
	A True Fly	<i>Eustalomyia hilaris</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-R	1	18/04/2001	30/05/2019
	A True Fly	<i>Homoneura muscaria</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-R	1	18/04/2001	30/05/2019
	A True Fly	<i>Pherbellia nana</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable	1	18/04/2001	30/05/2019
	A True Fly	<i>Zophomyia temula</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable	2	18/04/2001	30/05/2019

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Southern Yellow Splinter	Lipsothrix nervosa	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	02/06/2006	02/06/2006
Mammals - Terrestrial (bats)	Barbastelle	Barbastella barbastellus	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	9	05/05/2019	22/10/2020
	Bat	Chiroptera	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-DD	2	01/01/2003	31/12/2004
	Brown Long-eared Bat	Plecotus auritus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	5	05/05/2019	22/10/2020
	Common Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus pipistrellus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	NA	18	17/08/2017	22/10/2020
	Leisler's Bat	Nyctalus leisleri	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-NT	6	05/05/2019	22/10/2020
	Myotis Bat species	Myotis	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-DD	10	05/05/2019	22/10/2020
	Nathusius's Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus nathusii	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-NT	4	05/05/2020	22/10/2020
	Noctule	Nyctalus noctula	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	12	17/08/2017	22/10/2020
	Serotine	Eptesicus serotinus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-VU	3	05/05/2020	22/10/2020
	Soprano Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus pygmaeus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	16	31/08/2017	22/10/2020
Mammals - Terrestrial (excl. bats)	Badger	Meles meles	NA	Badgers-1992	NA	NA	23	05/12/2003	24/01/2023
	Brown Hare	Lepus europaeus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	3	01/01/2017	18/03/2025

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Harvest Mouse	Micromys minutus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	02/08/2005	02/08/2005
	Hedgehog	Erinaceus europaeus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	27	01/01/2003	15/06/2025
	Otter	Lutra lutra	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	9	29/09/2007	27/06/2019
	Water Vole	Arvicola amphibius	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.4a/s9.4b/s9.4c	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-EN	4	01/01/2009	14/05/2013
Reptiles	Grass Snake	Natrix helvetica	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.1k/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	5	13/07/2017	03/09/2023

Table A1.2.8: Protected and notable species records summary within 1km of Court Place Farm – West (189)

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Amphibians	Common Frog	Rana temporaria	HabDir-A5	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	22	07/04/2003	01/12/2024
	Common Toad	Bufo bufo	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	13	07/04/2003	01/12/2024
	Great Crested Newt	Triturus cristatus	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	33	26/06/2004	11/05/2022
	Palmate Newt	Lissotriton helveticus	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	1	24/08/2021	24/08/2021
	Smooth Newt	Lissotriton vulgaris	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	21	07/07/2002	01/09/2024
Birds	Barn Owl	Tyto alba	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	1	12/03/2015	12/03/2015
	Black Redstart	Phoenicurus ochruros	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	4	04/01/2001	13/02/2001
	Black-headed Gull	Chroicocephalus ridibundus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	01/01/2000	23/04/2009
	Bullfinch	Pyrrhula pyrrhula	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	5	30/09/2000	10/06/2020
	Cuckoo	Cuculus canorus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	01/01/2000	01/01/2000
	Dunnock	Prunella modularis	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	8	01/01/2000	10/06/2020

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Fieldfare	<i>Turdus pilaris</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Red	2	22/02/2004	11/03/2007
	Firecrest	<i>Regulus ignicapilla</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	1	02/10/2000	02/10/2000
	Greenfinch	<i>Chloris chloris</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	7	01/01/2000	10/06/2020
	Grey Partridge	<i>Perdix perdix</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	2	09/06/2017	10/06/2020
	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	4	30/12/2000	06/04/2023
	Greylag Goose	<i>Anser anser</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/05/2000	01/05/2000
	Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	7	30/06/2000	08/05/2009
	Honey-buzzard	<i>Pernis apivorus</i>	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	2	28/09/2000	30/09/2000
	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	11	01/01/2000	11/03/2018
	Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	7	19/05/2003	10/06/2020
	Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	9	14/07/2001	12/09/2021
	Lapwing	<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	2	22/03/2000	21/11/2002
	Lesser Black-backed Gull	<i>Larus fuscus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	01/01/2000	11/03/2007
	Lesser Spotted Woodpecker	<i>Dryobates minor</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	2	13/10/2000	01/06/2001
	Linnet	<i>Linaria cannabina</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	4	20/02/2007	10/06/2020
	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	BirdsDir-A1	NA	NA	NA	2	08/03/2021	19/12/2022
	Mallard	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	6	20/02/2007	16/02/2025
	Marsh Tit	<i>Poecile palustris</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	20/02/2007	11/03/2007
	Meadow Pipit	<i>Anthus pratensis</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	20/02/2007	08/02/2008
	Mistle Thrush	<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	6	01/01/2000	28/04/2019
	Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	5	26/09/2021	07/07/2024
	Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	1	29/04/2001	29/04/2001
	Red Kite	<i>Milvus milvus</i>	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	RL-Global-post2001-NT	5	24/03/2000	10/06/2020
	Redwing	<i>Turdus iliacus</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	5	01/01/2000	11/03/2007
	Reed Bunting	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	2	20/02/2007	01/07/2007
	Ring Ouzel	<i>Turdus torquatus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	01/10/2019	01/10/2019

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Rook	Corvus frugilegus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	23/04/2009	23/04/2009
	Shoveler	Spatula clypeata	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	01/03/2006	31/03/2006
	Skylark	Alauda arvensis	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	2	09/06/2017	10/06/2020
	Snipe	Gallinago gallinago	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	14/03/2000	14/03/2000
	Song Thrush	Turdus philomelos	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	12	01/01/2000	10/06/2020
	Sparrowhawk	Accipiter nisus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	11/05/2003	17/10/2015
	Spotted Flycatcher	Muscicapa striata	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	4	13/08/2000	01/08/2002
	Starling	Sturnus vulgaris	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	6	01/01/2000	23/04/2009
	Stock Dove	Columba oenas	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	4	20/02/2007	01/01/2021
	Swift	Apus apus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	10	07/09/2001	30/07/2021
	Tawny Owl	Strix aluco	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	24/05/2020	22/11/2021
	Teal	Anas crecca	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	6	15/03/2002	14/03/2006
	Tree Sparrow	Passer montanus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	23/04/2006	23/04/2006
	Turtle Dove	Streptopelia turtur	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	21/06/2004	21/06/2004
	Whitethroat	Curruca communis	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	8	26/04/2001	10/06/2020
	Willow Warbler	Phylloscopus trochilus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	4	01/01/2000	01/07/2007
	Woodpigeon	Columba palumbus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	11	01/01/2000	15/07/2024
	Wren	Troglodytes troglodytes	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	12	01/01/2000	19/01/2023
	Yellow Wagtail	Motacilla flava	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	09/06/2017	10/06/2020
	Yellowhammer	Emberiza citrinella	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	7	09/05/2000	10/06/2020
Fungi	Devil's bolete	Rubroboletus satanas	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	12/10/2017	12/10/2017
	Yellowlegged Fanvault	Hodophilus micaceus	NA	NA	NA	Fungi-Red-VU	1	19/11/2001	19/11/2001
Higher Plants - Flowering Plants	Alexanders	Smyrniolum olusatrum	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	20/04/2020	26/04/2021
	Annual Beard-grass	Polypogon monspeliensis	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare, Status-NS	1	01/01/2009	01/01/2018
	Annual Pearlwort	Sagina apetala	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	2	17/05/2006	22/04/2016

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Bladder-sedge	Carex vesicaria	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-VU	4	23/06/2019	07/07/2024
	Bluebell	Hyacinthoides non-scripta	NA	WACA-Sch8	NA	NA	12	22/04/2005	07/07/2024
	Bog Pimpernel	Lysimachia tenella	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	02/10/2005	28/07/2016
	Bogbean	Menyanthes trifoliata	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	23/06/2019	07/07/2024
	Carline Thistle	Carlina vulgaris	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	24/09/2005	19/09/2006
	Chicory	Cichorium intybus	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU	1	30/09/2015	30/09/2015
	Common Rock-rose	Helianthemum nummularium	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	3	24/09/2005	30/09/2015
	Common Valerian	Valeriana officinalis	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	27/05/2016	27/05/2016
	Corn Mint	Mentha arvensis	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	01/01/2009	01/01/2018
	Cornfield Knotgrass	Polygonum rurivagum	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	02/10/2005	02/10/2005
	Cornflower	Centaurea cyanus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	01/01/2009	01/01/2018
	Devil's-bit Scabious	Succisa pratensis	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	4	23/06/2019	07/07/2024
	Distant Sedge	Carex distans	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	23/06/2019	07/07/2024
	Dwarf Cherry	Prunus cerasus	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	26/06/2010	26/06/2010
	English Dandelion	Taraxacum anglicum	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU	2	01/04/2013	30/04/2013
	English Whitebeam	Sorbus anglica	NA	NA	NA	Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-NT, RL-Global-post94-VU	1	25/08/2016	25/08/2016

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Fan-leaved Water-crowfoot	<i>Ranunculus circinatus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	26/06/2004	26/06/2004
	Field Scabious	<i>Knautia arvensis</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	5	19/09/2006	02/07/2023
	Field Woundwort	<i>Stachys arvensis</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-NT	2	26/06/2004	24/09/2005
	Flat-sedge	<i>Blysmus compressus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	4	23/06/2019	30/05/2024
	Fritillary	<i>Fritillaria meleagris</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	5	22/04/2005	24/03/2024
	Greater Burnet-saxifrage	<i>Pimpinella major</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	2	05/08/2021	15/07/2024
	Greater Spearwort	<i>Ranunculus lingua</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	23/06/2019	07/05/2023
	Greater Water-parsnip	<i>Sium latifolium</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	3	01/01/2018	23/06/2019
	Green-winged Orchid	<i>Anacamptis morio</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-NT	4	06/05/2020	12/05/2024
	Hoary Plantain	<i>Plantago media</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	02/10/2005	19/09/2006
	Large-leaved Lime	<i>Tilia platyphyllos</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	6	17/05/2006	07/07/2024
	Lesser Centaury	<i>Centaureum pulchellum</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	23/06/2019	21/06/2020
	Lesser Spearwort	<i>Ranunculus flammula</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU	2	01/01/2009	07/07/2024
	Long-stalked Yellow-sedge	<i>Carex lepidocarpa</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	28/07/2016	28/07/2016

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Marsh Helleborine	<i>Epipactis palustris</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	28/07/2016	28/07/2016
	Marsh Pennywort	<i>Hydrocotyle vulgaris</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	19/09/2006	19/09/2006
	Marsh Valerian	<i>Valeriana dioica</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	19/09/2006	28/07/2016
	Pale Willowherb	<i>Epilobium roseum</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	19/09/2006	19/09/2006
	Parsley Water-dropwort	<i>Oenanthe lachenalii</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-NT	3	19/09/2006	07/07/2024
	Purple Moor-grass	<i>Molinia caerulea</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	19/09/2006	19/09/2006
	Quaking-grass	<i>Briza media</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	6	02/10/2005	07/07/2024
	Ragged Robin	<i>Silene flos-cuculi</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	9	11/05/2003	07/07/2024
	Round-leaved Mint	<i>Mentha suaveolens</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-DD	1	04/06/2009	04/06/2009
	Rye Brome	<i>Bromus secalinus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	14/08/2021	14/08/2021
	Sand Spurrey	<i>Spergularia rubra</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	21/08/2018	21/08/2018
	Sanicle	<i>Sanicula europaea</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	19/09/2006	30/09/2015
	Service-tree	<i>Sorbus domestica</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-CR	3	15/09/2013	23/06/2019
	Spiny Restharrow	<i>Ononis spinosa</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	07/07/2024	07/07/2024

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Strawberry Clover	Trifolium fragiferum	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	5	15/08/2009	07/07/2024
	Tubular Water-dropwort	Oenanthe fistulosa	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	01/01/2018	01/01/2018
	Whorled Water-milfoil	Myriophyllum verticillatum	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-VU	2	01/01/2005	10/06/2023
	Wild Strawberry	Fragaria vesca	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	9	05/05/2016	07/07/2024
	Wood-sorrel	Oxalis acetosella	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	19/09/2006	30/09/2015
Invertebrates - Ants, Bees, Sawflies & Wasps	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	Cleptes semiauratus	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	20/07/2001	01/07/2007
	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	Crossocerus distinguendus	NA	NA	NA	Notable-A	1	20/07/2001	01/07/2007
	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	Dolichovespula media	NA	NA	NA	Notable-A	2	20/07/2001	01/07/2007
	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	Methocha articulata	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	20/07/2001	01/07/2007
	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	Microdynerus exilis	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	20/07/2001	01/07/2007
	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	Stigmus pendulus	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-Insu	1	20/07/2001	01/07/2007
	Sharp-collared Furrow Bee	Lasioglossum malachurum	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	01/07/2001	15/09/2001
	Yellow Loosestrife Bee	Macropis europaea	NA	NA	NA	Notable-A	1	04/07/2020	04/07/2020

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Invertebrates - Beetles	A Beetle	Anthribus nebulosus	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	2	01/01/2001	03/06/2021
	A Beetle	Elodes elongatus	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	3	01/01/2001	03/06/2021
	A Beetle	Gyrinus natator	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-RE	1	01/01/2001	03/06/2021
	A Beetle	Ocypus fortunatarum	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	01/01/2001	03/06/2021
	A Beetle	Phytoecia cylindrica	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	01/01/2001	03/06/2021
	A Beetle	Polydrusus formosus	NA	NA	NA	Notable-A	2	01/01/2001	03/06/2021
Invertebrates - Butterflies	Brown Hairstreak	Thecla betulae	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	49	01/01/2005	16/03/2025
Invertebrates - Dragonflies & Damselflies	Common Darter	Sympetrum striolatum	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	2	01/07/2007	01/09/2024
Invertebrates - Molluscs	Large Black Slug	Arion (Arion) ater	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	4	16/11/2000	21/08/2001
Invertebrates - Moths	Blood-vein	Timandra comae	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	5	02/07/2000	02/07/2005
	Buff Ermine	Spilosoma lutea	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	3	02/07/2000	18/06/2005
	Cinnabar	Tyria jacobaeae	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	08/07/2001	07/07/2018
	Grey Dagger	Acronicta psi	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	02/07/2000	11/08/2001
	Knot Grass	Acronicta rumicis	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	26/09/2021	26/09/2021
	Large Nutmeg	Apamea anceps	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	02/07/2000	02/07/2000
	Mottled Rustic	Caradrina morpheus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	02/07/2000	02/07/2000
	Mouse Moth	Amphipyra tragopoginis	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	11/08/2001	11/08/2001
	Oak Hook-tip	Watsonalla binaria	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	11/08/2001	11/08/2001
	Small Square-spot	Diarsia rubi	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	11/08/2001	11/08/2001
	Southern Apple Moth	Recurvaria nanella	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	11/08/2001	11/08/2001
Invertebrates - True Bugs	A True Bug	Myrmecoris gracilis	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-R	1	05/08/1999	29/06/2000

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	A True Bug	Pediopsis tiliae	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	05/08/1999	29/06/2000
Invertebrates - True Flies	A True Fly	Acinia corniculata	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-EN	3	18/04/2001	30/05/2019
	A True Fly	Eustalomyia hiliaris	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-R	1	18/04/2001	30/05/2019
	A True Fly	Fannia atripes	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-Insu	1	18/04/2001	30/05/2019
	A True Fly	Helina abdominalis	NA	NA	NA	Notable	1	18/04/2001	30/05/2019
	A True Fly	Homoneura muscaria	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-R	1	18/04/2001	30/05/2019
	A True Fly	Pherbellia nana	NA	NA	NA	Notable	1	18/04/2001	30/05/2019
	A True Fly	Zophomyia temula	NA	NA	NA	Notable	2	18/04/2001	30/05/2019
	Picture-winged Fly	Dorycera graminum	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	31/05/2001	31/05/2001
	Southern Yellow Splinter	Lipsothrix nervosa	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	02/06/2006	02/06/2006
Lower Plants - Stoneworts	A Stonewort	Chara hispida	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	2	23/06/2019	23/06/2019
Mammals - Terrestrial (bats)	Barbastelle	Barbastella barbastellus	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	9	05/05/2019	22/10/2020
	Bat	Chiroptera	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-DD	2	01/01/2003	31/12/2004
	Brown Long-eared Bat	Plecotus auritus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	6	19/07/2018	22/10/2020
	Common Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus pipistrellus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	NA	18	29/05/2018	22/10/2020
	Leisler's Bat	Nyctalus leisleri	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-NT	6	05/05/2019	22/10/2020

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Myotis Bat species	Myotis	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-DD	10	05/05/2019	22/10/2020
	Nathusius's Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus nathusii	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-NT	4	05/05/2020	22/10/2020
	Noctule	Nyctalus noctula	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	13	29/05/2018	22/10/2020
	Serotine	Eptesicus serotinus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-VU	3	05/05/2020	22/10/2020
	Soprano Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus pygmaeus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	18	29/05/2018	22/10/2020
Mammals - Terrestrial (excl. bats)	Badger	Meles meles	NA	Badgers-1992	NA	NA	25	05/12/2003	24/01/2023
	Brown Hare	Lepus europaeus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	18/03/2025	18/03/2025
	Harvest Mouse	Micromys minutus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-NT	2	02/08/2005	16/08/2005
	Hedgehog	Erinaceus europaeus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	34	01/01/2003	15/06/2025
	Otter	Lutra lutra	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	11	29/09/2007	27/06/2019
	Water Vole	Arvicola amphibius	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.4a/s9.4b/s9.4c	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-EN	4	01/01/2009	14/05/2013
Reptiles	Grass Snake	Natrix helvetica	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.1k/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	11	21/09/2014	03/09/2023
	Slow-worm	Anguis fragilis	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.1k/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	1	01/06/2018	01/06/2018

Table A1.2.9: Protected and notable species records summary within 1km of Cricket pitch Cutteslowe Park (194)

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Amphibians	Common Frog	Rana temporaria	HabDir-A5	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	3	01/01/2002	14/06/2007
	Common Toad	Bufo bufo	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	1	23/03/2005	23/03/2005

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Great Crested Newt	Triturus cristatus	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	2	02/05/2014	27/06/2014
Birds	Barn Owl	Tyto alba	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	11	08/02/2000	17/12/2006
	Bittern	Botaurus stellaris	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	2	18/02/2000	26/03/2001
	Black-headed Gull	Chroicocephalus ridibundus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	09/03/2003	15/12/2006
	Black-tailed Godwit	Limosa limosa	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NERC-S41	Bird-Red, RL-Global-post2001-NT	34	22/03/2000	18/12/2006
	Bullfinch	Pyrrhula pyrrhula	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	4	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Common Redpoll	Acanthis flammea	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	2	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Common Sandpiper	Actitis hypoleucos	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	17/08/2004	17/08/2004
	Common Tern	Sterna hirundo	BirdsDir-A1	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	09/06/2003	09/06/2003
	Corn Bunting	Emberiza calandra	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	09/03/2003	09/03/2003
	Cuckoo	Cuculus canorus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	4	01/01/2001	11/05/2009
	Curlew	Numenius arquata	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red, RL-Global-post2001-NT	1	03/06/2000	03/06/2000
	Dunnock	Prunella modularis	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	12	01/01/2001	22/01/2009
	Fieldfare	Turdus pilaris	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Red	3	01/01/2001	05/12/2008
	Gadwall	Mareca strepera	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	21	31/03/2000	05/06/2006
	Goshawk	Accipiter gentilis	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	1	15/10/2003	15/10/2003
	Greenfinch	Chloris chloris	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	4	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Grey Wagtail	Motacilla cinerea	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/11/2006	01/11/2006
	Hobby	Falco subbuteo	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	11	11/05/2000	11/05/2009
	House Martin	Delichon urbicum	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	5	01/01/2001	19/06/2020
	House Sparrow	Passer domesticus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	3	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Kestrel	Falco tinnunculus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Kingfisher	Alcedo atthis	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	41	19/02/2000	09/12/2006
	Lapwing	Vanellus vanellus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	15/12/2006	15/12/2006

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Lesser Redpoll	<i>Acanthis cabaret</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	03/12/2008	21/01/2009
	Lesser Spotted Woodpecker	<i>Dryobates minor</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	6	08/09/2000	10/11/2003
	Linnet	<i>Linaria cannabina</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	BirdsDir-A1	NA	NA	NA	20	29/06/2000	07/05/2022
	Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	28	30/06/2000	05/06/2006
	Mallard	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	7	01/01/2001	19/01/2008
	Meadow Pipit	<i>Anthus pratensis</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Mistle Thrush	<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	1	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	6	09/03/2003	19/01/2008
	Nightingale	<i>Luscinia megarhynchos</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	2	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Oystercatcher	<i>Haematopus ostralegus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	15	25/05/2000	12/11/2006
	Peregrine	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	6	28/11/2000	19/01/2006
	Pochard	<i>Aythya ferina</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	1	15/12/2006	15/12/2006
	Red Kite	<i>Milvus milvus</i>	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	RL-Global-post2001-NT	2	11/03/2009	12/03/2009
	Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus phoenicurus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	19/04/2006	19/04/2006
	Redwing	<i>Turdus iliacus</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	6	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Reed Bunting	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	1	12/03/2004	12/03/2004
	Rook	<i>Corvus frugilegus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Shoveler	<i>Spatula clypeata</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	03/02/2006	03/02/2006
	Skylark	<i>Alauda arvensis</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	2	09/03/2003	26/11/2006
	Song Thrush	<i>Turdus philomelos</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	23	01/01/2001	31/03/2009
	Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Starling	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	5	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Stock Dove	<i>Columba oenas</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	26/02/2000	31/12/2007
	Swift	<i>Apus apus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	7	01/01/2001	10/03/2023
	Tawny Owl	<i>Strix aluco</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	13/02/2004	13/02/2004

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Whinchat	<i>Saxicola rubetra</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	1	09/03/2003	09/03/2003
	Whitethroat	<i>Curruca communis</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Wigeon	<i>Mareca penelope</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	15/12/2006	25/01/2007
	Willow Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochilus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
	Woodpigeon	<i>Columba palumbus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	17	01/01/2001	02/07/2024
	Wren	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	6	01/01/2001	12/02/2018
	Yellowhammer	<i>Emberiza citrinella</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	2	01/01/2001	31/12/2007
Higher Plants - Flowering Plants	Butcher's-broom	<i>Ruscus aculeatus</i>	HabDir-A5	NA	NA	NA	1	07/03/2017	07/03/2017
	Common Valerian	<i>Valeriana officinalis</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	27/07/2000	27/07/2000
	Creeping Marshwort	<i>Helosciadium repens</i>	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch5, WACA-Sch8	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	11	24/10/2017	15/08/2024
	Fen Violet	<i>Viola stagnina</i>	NA	WACA-Sch8	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-CR	1	08/08/2018	08/08/2018
	Field Scabious	<i>Knautia arvensis</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	14/06/2007	16/09/2016
	Greater Water-parsnip	<i>Sium latifolium</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	6	27/04/2019	15/08/2024
	Ivy Broomrape	<i>Orobanche hederæ</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	03/06/2024	08/06/2025
	Lesser Spearwort	<i>Ranunculus flammula</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU	1	17/07/2022	17/07/2022
	Marsh Speedwell	<i>Veronica scutellata</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	3	30/05/2022	15/08/2024

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Round-fruited Rush	<i>Juncus compressus</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	08/08/2009	08/08/2009
	Service-tree	<i>Sorbus domestica</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-CR	1	08/08/2009	08/08/2009
	Spiny Restharrow	<i>Ononis spinosa</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	14/06/2007	08/08/2009
	Tubular Water-dropwort	<i>Oenanthe fistulosa</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	2	01/01/2018	15/08/2024
Invertebrates - Beetles	A Beetle	<i>Cercyon nigriceps</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable, Notable-B	1	01/07/2001	06/08/2023
	A Beetle	<i>Peltodytes caesus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	01/07/2001	06/08/2023
	A Beetle	<i>Polydrusus formosus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable-A	1	01/07/2001	06/08/2023
	A Beetle	<i>Sigorus porcus</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	01/07/2001	06/08/2023
Invertebrates - Butterflies	Brown Hairstreak	<i>Thecla betulae</i>	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	15	16/08/2005	14/08/2021
	Small Heath	<i>Coenonympha pamphilus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	07/07/2004	07/07/2004
Invertebrates - Dragonflies & Damselflies	Common Darter	<i>Sympetrum striolatum</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	1	18/09/2022	18/09/2022
Invertebrates - Molluscs	Marsh Pond Snail	<i>Stagnicola palustris/fuscus/corvus</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	1	16/11/1978	16/11/1978
Invertebrates - True Flies	A True Fly	<i>Urophora cuspidata</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable	1	08/08/2009	08/08/2009
Lower Plants - Liverworts	Least Crystalwort	<i>Riccia subbifurca</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	1	01/01/2016	31/12/2016

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Mammals - Terrestrial (bats)	Bat	Chiroptera	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-DD	2	01/01/2012	25/04/2014
	Bechstein's Bat	Myotis bechsteinii	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	1	11/10/2009	12/10/2009
	Brown Long-eared Bat	Plecotus auritus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	4	07/09/2005	15/08/2014
	Common Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus pipistrellus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	NA	18	18/07/2000	07/07/2021
	Daubenton's Bat	Myotis daubentonii	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	NA	2	05/10/2001	05/10/2001
	Myotis Bat species	Myotis	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-DD	7	14/09/2009	10/08/2010
	Noctule	Nyctalus noctula	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	8	11/10/2009	07/07/2021
	Pipistrelle Bat species	Pipistrellus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-NT	6	10/06/2005	23/01/2018
	Soprano Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus pygmaeus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	15	03/09/2009	07/07/2021
Mammals - Terrestrial (excl. bats)	Badger	Meles meles	NA	Badgers-1992	NA	NA	16	16/03/2006	16/06/2020
	Brown Hare	Lepus europaeus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	11/04/2021	11/04/2021
	Hedgehog	Erinaceus europaeus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	35	06/06/2004	07/06/2022
	Otter	Lutra lutra	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	8	29/09/2007	20/02/2025

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Reptiles	Grass Snake	Natrix helvetica	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.1k/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	5	01/01/2003	21/05/2020

Table A1.2.10: Protected and notable species records summary within 1km of Bartlemas former Bowling Green (204)

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Amphibians	Common Frog	<i>Rana temporaria</i>	HabDir-A5	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	33	15/07/2001	01/08/2022
	Common Toad	<i>Bufo bufo</i>	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	3	01/01/2002	04/10/2021
	Great Crested Newt	<i>Triturus cristatus</i>	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	2	05/06/2015	17/06/2017
	Smooth Newt	<i>Lissotriton vulgaris</i>	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	3	21/07/2007	16/06/2024
Birds	Black Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	4	04/01/2001	13/02/2001
	Black-headed Gull	<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	13	30/07/2002	23/06/2012
	Brambling	<i>Fringilla montifringilla</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	1	01/01/2004	01/01/2004
	Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	13	01/01/2001	26/05/2024
	Cetti's Warbler	<i>Cettia cetti</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	1	23/05/2003	23/05/2003
	Common Gull	<i>Larus canus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	26/05/2024	26/05/2024
	Common Redpoll	<i>Acanthis flammea</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	2	01/01/2004	30/11/2020
	Corn Bunting	<i>Emberiza calandra</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	8	26/01/2003	14/03/2004
	Crossbill	<i>Loxia curvirostra</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	1	15/11/2012	15/11/2012
	Dunnock	<i>Prunella modularis</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	24	13/07/2002	31/12/2023
	Fieldfare	<i>Turdus pilaris</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Red	2	15/12/2003	01/01/2004
	Firecrest	<i>Regulus ignicapilla</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	1	02/10/2000	02/10/2000
	Great Black-backed Gull	<i>Larus marinus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	08/12/2002	08/12/2002
	Greenfinch	<i>Chloris chloris</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	24	01/01/2001	26/05/2024
	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	7	01/04/2000	31/12/2023
	Greylag Goose	<i>Anser anser</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/01/2004	01/01/2004
	Herring Gull	<i>Larus argentatus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	01/01/2004	01/01/2004
	Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	3	30/06/2000	16/07/2006
	House Martin	<i>Delichon urbicum</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	6	01/01/2001	31/12/2023
	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	28	01/01/2001	07/11/2024

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Kestrel	Falco tinnunculus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	01/01/2004	31/05/2004
	Kingfisher	Alcedo atthis	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	17	12/02/2000	11/01/2004
	Lesser Black-backed Gull	Larus fuscus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/01/2004	01/01/2004
	Lesser Redpoll	Acanthis cabaret	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	01/01/2023	31/12/2023
	Lesser Spotted Woodpecker	Dryobates minor	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	20	31/03/2000	05/04/2003
	Linnet	Linaria cannabina	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	01/01/2004	01/01/2004
	Mallard	Anas platyrhynchos	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	6	08/12/2002	31/12/2023
	Marsh Tit	Poecile palustris	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	18/07/2003	18/07/2003
	Meadow Pipit	Anthus pratensis	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/01/2004	01/01/2004
	Mistle Thrush	Turdus viscivorus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	6	15/09/2001	23/06/2012
	Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	4	08/12/2002	31/12/2023
	Red Kite	Milvus milvus	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	RL-Global-post2001-NT	5	01/07/2006	26/05/2024
	Redstart	Phoenicurus phoenicurus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	17/04/2000	14/09/2003
	Redwing	Turdus iliacus	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	20	09/11/2002	26/05/2024
	Reed Bunting	Emberiza schoeniclus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	2	19/12/2001	01/01/2004
	Rook	Corvus frugilegus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	08/12/2002	08/12/2002
	Sedge Warbler	Acrocephalus schoenobaenus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/01/2004	01/01/2004
	Snipe	Gallinago gallinago	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/01/2004	01/01/2004
	Song Thrush	Turdus philomelos	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	23	01/01/2001	26/05/2024
	Song Thrush	Turdus philomelos clarkei	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	1	01/01/2001	26/05/2024
	Sparrowhawk	Accipiter nisus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	7	30/07/2002	26/05/2024
	Spotted Flycatcher	Muscicapa striata	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	11	31/05/2000	31/12/2007
	Starling	Sturnus vulgaris	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	21	01/01/2001	16/06/2024
	Stock Dove	Columba oenas	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	14/03/2004	26/05/2024

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Swift	Apus apus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	463	01/01/2001	17/07/2024
	Tawny Owl	Strix aluco	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	5	12/11/2017	13/01/2025
	Whitethroat	Curruca communis	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	5	13/07/2002	31/05/2004
	Willow Warbler	Phylloscopus trochilus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	7	01/01/2001	31/12/2023
	Woodcock	Scolopax rusticola	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	2	07/11/2003	31/12/2023
	Woodpigeon	Columba palumbus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	35	24/06/2001	16/06/2024
	Wren	Troglodytes troglodytes	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	31	13/07/2002	05/12/2024
	Wryneck	Jynx torquilla	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	4	01/01/2002	16/09/2002
Fish - Bony	Bullhead	Cottus perifretum	HabDir-A2np	NA	NA	NA	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012
Fungi	Dropwort Rust	Triphragmium filipendulae	NA	NA	NA	Fungi-Red-VU	2	20/06/2012	20/06/2012
Higher Plants - Flowering Plants	Alder Buckthorn	Frangula alnus	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	2	23/06/2012	01/01/2022
	Annual Pearlwort	Sagina apetala	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	26/04/2016	26/04/2016
	Bluebell	Hyacinthoides non-scripta	NA	WACA-Sch8	NA	NA	8	01/01/2001	06/06/2016
	Butcher's-broom	Ruscus aculeatus	HabDir-A5	NA	NA	NA	1	06/05/2016	06/05/2016
	Chamomile	Chamaemelum nobile	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	15/06/2024	15/06/2024
	Chicory	Cichorium intybus	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU	3	21/07/2007	24/06/2022
	Chives	Allium schoenoprasum	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012
	Common Rock-rose	Helianthemum nummularium	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	01/01/2022	01/01/2022
	Common Valerian	Valeriana officinalis	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	3	21/07/2007	18/06/2022

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Corn Buttercup	Ranunculus arvensis	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-CR	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012
	Corn Chamomile	Anthemis arvensis	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	4	01/01/2022	01/01/2024
	Corn Marigold	Glebionis segetum	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	3	01/01/2022	01/01/2024
	Cornflower	Centaurea cyanus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	3	23/06/2012	31/07/2023
	Devil's-bit Scabious	Succisa pratensis	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	7	12/06/2010	05/12/2024
	Downy Woundwort	Stachys germanica	NA	WACA-Sch8	NA	Oxon-Rare, Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	1	01/01/2022	01/01/2022
	Eared Willow	Salix aurita	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	2	28/04/2011	28/04/2011
	Elecampane	Inula helenium	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-NT	4	21/07/2007	01/01/2024
	English Whitebeam	Sorbus anglica	NA	NA	NA	Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-NT, RL-Global-post94-VU	3	28/04/2011	28/04/2011
	Field Scabious	Knautia arvensis	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	10	01/01/2001	13/06/2021
	Fly Honeysuckle	Lonicera xylosteum	NA	NA	NA	Status-NR	1	31/07/2007	15/08/2007
	Fritillary	Fritillaria meleagris	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	6	21/07/2007	01/01/2024

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Frogbit	Hydrocharis morsus-ranae	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	3	01/01/2022	01/01/2024
	Galingale	Cyperus longus	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-NT	2	28/04/2011	01/01/2022
	Goldenrod	Solidago virgaurea	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	28/04/2011	28/04/2011
	Greater Spearwort	Ranunculus lingua	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	4	28/04/2011	15/06/2024
	Greater Water-parsnip	Sium latifolium	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	4	01/10/2020	01/01/2024
	Hoary Plantain	Plantago media	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	12/09/2017	12/09/2017
	Ivy Broomrape	Orobanche hederæ	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	2	26/06/2022	05/07/2022
	Jacob's-ladder	Polemonium caeruleum	NA	NA	NA	Status-NR	5	01/01/2001	01/01/2022
	Large-leaved Lime	Tilia platyphyllos	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012
	Lesser Spearwort	Ranunculus flammula	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU	2	21/07/2007	01/01/2024
	Meadow Clary	Salvia pratensis	NA	WACA-Sch8	NA	Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012
	Oxlip	Primula elatior	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	20/04/2004	20/04/2004
	Pennyroyal	Mentha pulegium	NA	WACA-Sch8	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-EN	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Pheasant's-eye	Adonis annua	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	1	01/01/2024	01/01/2024
	Quaking-grass	Briza media	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	11	22/06/2000	01/01/2024
	Ragged Robin	Silene flos-cuculi	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	9	04/06/2007	01/01/2024
	Rye Brome	Bromus secalinus	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012
	Sainfoin	Onobrychis viciifolia	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	31/07/2007	15/08/2007
	Sand Spurrey	Spergularia rubra	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	14/04/2016	14/04/2016
	Sharp Rush	Juncus acutus	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	01/10/2020	01/10/2020
	Solomon's-seal	Polygonatum multiflorum	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	18/05/2005	18/05/2005
	Spiny Restharrow	Ononis spinosa	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	10	22/06/2000	24/06/2022
	Strawberry Clover	Trifolium fragiferum	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	3	31/05/2009	24/06/2022
	Summer Snowflake	Leucojum aestivum	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	2	20/04/2004	01/01/2024
	Water Germander	Teucrium scordium	NA	WACA-Sch8	NERC-S41	Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	1	01/01/2021	01/01/2021

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Water-violet	Hottonia palustris	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	2	01/01/2024	16/06/2024
	Wavy St John's-wort	Hypericum undulatum	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	01/01/2022	01/01/2022
	Welsh Poppy	Papaver cambricum	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	2	23/06/2012	13/06/2021
	White Helleborine	Cephalanthera damasonium	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	08/06/2021	08/06/2021
	White Ramping-fumitory	Fumaria capreolata	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	08/05/2016	08/05/2016
	Wild Strawberry	Fragaria vesca	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	8	24/06/2001	01/01/2022
	Woad	Isatis tinctoria	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	10/04/2016	10/04/2016
	Wood Crane's-bill	Geranium sylvaticum	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	01/01/2001	13/06/2021
Invertebrates - Ants, Bees, Sawflies & Wasps	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	Auplopus carbonarius	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	21/05/2015	21/05/2015
	Bee Wolf	Philanthus triangulum	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-VU	1	31/07/2007	15/08/2007
	Four-banded Flower Bee	Anthophora quadrimaculata	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012
	Large Yellow-face Bee	Hylaeus signatus	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	31/07/2007	15/08/2007
	Sharp-collared Furrow Bee	Lasioglossum malachurum	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	09/04/2010	09/04/2010
Invertebrates - Beetles	A Beetle	Aleochara brevipennis	NA	NA	NA	Notable	1	24/01/2001	12/06/2022
	A Beetle	Athous campyloides	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	3	24/01/2001	12/06/2022
	A Beetle	Polydrusus formosus	NA	NA	NA	Notable-A	1	24/01/2001	12/06/2022

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	A Beetle	<i>Stenus pusillus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	24/01/2001	12/06/2022
	Musk Beetle	<i>Aromia moschata</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	08/06/2021	08/06/2021
	Stag Beetle	<i>Lucanus cervus</i>	HabDir-A2np	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	2	06/07/2015	10/09/2023
Invertebrates - Butterflies	Brown Hairstreak	<i>Thecla betulae</i>	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	40	09/01/2011	13/02/2025
	Chalk Hill Blue	<i>Polyommatus coridon</i>	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	01/07/2020	31/07/2020
Invertebrates - Dragonflies & Damselflies	Common Darter	<i>Sympetrum striolatum</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	92	06/08/2003	18/10/2024
Invertebrates - Molluscs	Large Black Slug	<i>Arion (Arion) ater</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	9	17/07/2001	23/06/2012
Invertebrates - Moths	Buff Ermine	<i>Spilosoma lutea</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	3	14/07/2005	18/07/2024
	Bulrush Veneer	<i>Calamotropha paludella</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	14/07/2005	14/07/2005
	Centre-barred Sallow	<i>Atethmia centrargo</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	3	06/09/2005	28/08/2013
	Cinnabar	<i>Tyria jacobaeae</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	8	01/01/2001	24/06/2022
	Dark Spinach	<i>Pelurga comitata</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	09/08/2000	09/08/2000
	Dusky Brocade	<i>Apamea remissa</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012
	Dusky Thorn	<i>Ennomos fuscantaria</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	06/09/2005	06/09/2005
	Ear Moth	<i>Amphipoea oculea</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	06/08/2008	06/08/2008
	Garden Dart	<i>Euxoa nigricans</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	06/09/2005	06/09/2005
	Grey Dagger	<i>Acronicta psi</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	06/08/2008	06/08/2008
	Latticed Heath	<i>Chiasmia clathrata</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	09/08/2000	09/08/2000
	Mouse Moth	<i>Amphipyra tragopoginis</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	06/08/2008	06/08/2008
	Rustic	<i>Hoplodrina blanda</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	4	09/08/2000	14/07/2005
	Shaded Broad-bar	<i>Scotopteryx chenopodiata</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	09/08/2000	09/08/2000

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Small Square-spot	Diarsia rubi	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	09/08/2000	06/08/2008
	Sulphur Pearl	Sitochroa palealis	NA	NA	NA	Notable	1	09/08/2000	09/08/2000
	White Ermine	Spilosoma lubricipeda	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	10/06/2005	10/06/2005
Invertebrates - True Bugs	A True Bug	Lygus pratensis	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-R	1	28/07/2006	09/10/2006
Invertebrates - True Flies	A True Fly	Acanthiophilus helianthi	NA	NA	NA	Notable	1	15/08/2001	27/07/2013
	A True Fly	Anagnota bicolor	NA	NA	NA	Notable	1	15/08/2001	27/07/2013
	A True Fly	Cheilosia barbata	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	15/08/2001	27/07/2013
	A True Fly	Dicraeus scibilis	NA	NA	NA	Notable	1	15/08/2001	27/07/2013
	A True Fly	Dicraeus tibialis	NA	NA	NA	Notable	2	15/08/2001	27/07/2013
	A True Fly	Merzomyia westermanni	NA	NA	NA	Notable	4	15/08/2001	27/07/2013
	A True Fly	Microdon devius	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-NT	3	15/08/2001	27/07/2013
	A True Fly	Phytoliriomyza ornata	NA	NA	NA	Notable	1	15/08/2001	27/07/2013
	A True Fly	Trypeta zoe	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-EN	1	15/08/2001	27/07/2013
	Southern Yellow Splinter	Lipsothrix nervosa	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	27/06/2009	27/06/2009
Mammals - Terrestrial (bats)	Bat	Chiroptera	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-DD	9	01/01/2012	16/06/2024
	Brown Long-eared Bat	Plecotus auritus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	4	18/02/2016	08/03/2020

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Common Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus pipistrellus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	NA	23	31/07/2007	01/10/2023
	Myotis Bat species	Myotis	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-DD	2	20/09/2017	16/05/2018
	Noctule	Nyctalus noctula	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	11	30/05/2016	09/06/2023
	Pipistrelle Bat species	Pipistrellus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-NT	22	01/08/2000	17/08/2020
	Serotine	Eptesicus serotinus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-VU	2	30/05/2016	22/06/2016
	Soprano Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus pygmaeus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	21	28/08/2013	09/06/2023
Mammals - Terrestrial (excl. bats)	Badger	Meles meles	NA	Badgers-1992	NA	NA	28	31/03/2004	20/06/2023
	Hedgehog	Erinaceus europaeus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	18	01/01/2012	11/06/2023
	Otter	Lutra lutra	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	1	14/02/2022	18/02/2022
Reptiles	Grass Snake	Natrix helvetica	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.1k/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	1	01/01/2002	01/01/2002
	Slow-worm	Anguis fragilis	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.1k/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	23	06/09/2017	28/05/2024

Table A1.2.11: Protected and notable species records summary within 1km of Land off Mill Lane (636)

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Amphibians	Common Frog	<i>Rana temporaria</i>	HabDir-A5	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	7	11/05/2003	15/07/2024
	Common Toad	<i>Bufo bufo</i>	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	10	01/01/2002	15/03/2020
	Great Crested Newt	<i>Triturus cristatus</i>	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	9	25/05/2005	18/03/2021
	Smooth Newt	<i>Lissotriton vulgaris</i>	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	4	24/05/2005	25/03/2018
Birds	Barn Owl	<i>Tyto alba</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	4	23/06/2003	12/03/2015
	Bittern	<i>Botaurus stellaris</i>	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	1	26/03/2001	26/03/2001
	Black Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	4	04/01/2001	13/02/2001
	Black-headed Gull	<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	23/04/2009	23/04/2009
	Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	3	30/09/2000	14/09/2002
	Common Tern	<i>Sterna hirundo</i>	BirdsDir-A1	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	28/04/2001	28/04/2001
	Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	3	25/04/2001	15/05/2001
	Dunnock	<i>Prunella modularis</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	6	26/03/2006	23/04/2009
	Grasshopper Warbler	<i>Locustella naevia</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	28/04/2001	28/04/2001
	Greenfinch	<i>Chloris chloris</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	8	01/01/2002	23/04/2009
	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	30/12/2000	30/12/2000
	Greylag Goose	<i>Anser anser</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/05/2000	01/05/2000
	Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	6	30/06/2000	08/05/2009
	Honey-buzzard	<i>Pernis apivorus</i>	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	1	28/09/2000	28/09/2000
	House Martin	<i>Delichon urbicum</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	2	01/01/2002	14/09/2002
	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	7	11/05/2003	13/06/2004
	Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	01/01/2002	14/09/2002
	Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	13	19/02/2000	04/05/2025
	Lapwing	<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	2	22/03/2000	21/11/2002
	Lesser Spotted Woodpecker	<i>Dryobates minor</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	4	13/10/2000	14/09/2002

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	BirdsDir-A1	NA	NA	NA	2	08/03/2021	19/01/2025
	Mallard	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	11	01/01/2002	23/04/2009
	Meadow Pipit	<i>Anthus pratensis</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	01/04/2001	28/04/2001
	Mistle Thrush	<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	1	23/04/2009	23/04/2009
	Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	7	01/01/2002	23/04/2006
	Red Kite	<i>Milvus milvus</i>	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	RL-Global-post2001-NT	1	06/05/2000	06/05/2000
	Redwing	<i>Turdus iliacus</i>	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	3	26/03/2003	19/01/2006
	Reed Bunting	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	3	01/01/2002	31/03/2006
	Rook	<i>Corvus frugilegus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	23/04/2009	23/04/2009
	Shoveler	<i>Spatula clypeata</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	01/03/2006	31/03/2006
	Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	4	14/03/2000	01/03/2009
	Song Thrush	<i>Turdus philomelos</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	14	01/03/2001	23/04/2009
	Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	11/05/2003	17/10/2015
	Spotted Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa striata</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	2	13/08/2000	13/08/2000
	Starling	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	10	07/06/2005	23/04/2009
	Swift	<i>Apus apus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	9	07/09/2001	30/07/2021
	Tawny Owl	<i>Strix aluco</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	22/11/2021	22/11/2021
	Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	6	15/03/2002	14/03/2006
	Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	23/04/2006	23/04/2006
	Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia turtur</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	21/06/2004	21/06/2004
	Whitethroat	<i>Curruca communis</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	26/04/2001	23/04/2009
	Willow Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochilus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	4	25/03/2003	08/04/2018
	Woodpigeon	<i>Columba palumbus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	14	01/01/2002	15/07/2024
	Wren	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i>	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	11	01/01/2002	23/04/2009
	Yellowhammer	<i>Emberiza citrinella</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	4	09/05/2000	26/03/2006
Fish - Bony	Bullhead	<i>Cottus perifretum</i>	HabDir-A2np	NA	NA	NA	4	28/05/2012	13/06/2014

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Higher Plants - Flowering Plants	A Flowering Plant	<i>Spergula arvensis</i> var. <i>sativa</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	21/09/2015	12/07/2019
	A Flowering Plant	<i>Valeriana officinalis</i> subsp. <i>sambucifolia</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	21/09/2015	12/07/2019
	Alexanders	<i>Smyrnium olusatrum</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	18/04/2021	18/04/2021
	Annual Pearlwort	<i>Sagina apetala</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	17/05/2006	17/05/2006
	Bifid Hemp-nettle	<i>Galeopsis bifida</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	18/08/2010	18/08/2010
	Bladder-sedge	<i>Carex vesicaria</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-VU	8	01/01/2002	23/07/2022
	Bluebell	<i>Hyacinthoides non-scripta</i>	NA	WACA-Sch8	NA	NA	1	21/09/2015	21/09/2015
	Common Valerian	<i>Valeriana officinalis</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	6	01/01/2002	20/07/2020
	Corn Marigold	<i>Glebionis segetum</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	21/09/2015	21/09/2015
	Corn Mint	<i>Mentha arvensis</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	15/08/2009	15/08/2009
	Cornflower	<i>Centaurea cyanus</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	21/09/2015	21/09/2015
	Devil's-bit Scabious	<i>Succisa pratensis</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	6	19/07/2007	20/07/2020
	English Whitebeam	<i>Sorbus anglica</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-NT, RL-Global-post94-VU	1	25/08/2016	25/08/2016

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Flat-sedge	Blysmus compressus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	6	19/07/2007	20/07/2020
	Greater Burnet-saxifrage	Pimpinella major	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	2	05/08/2021	15/07/2024
	Greater Water-parsnip	Sium latifolium	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	29	01/01/2005	07/08/2024
	Hoary Plantain	Plantago media	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	20/07/2020	20/07/2020
	Large-leaved Lime	Tilia platyphyllos	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	17/05/2006	17/05/2006
	Lesser Spearwort	Ranunculus flammula	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU	4	15/05/2009	20/07/2020
	Marsh Arrowgrass	Triglochin palustris	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	6	19/07/2007	20/07/2020
	Marsh Ragwort	Jacobaea aquatica	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	18	01/01/2002	15/06/2023
	Marsh Speedwell	Veronica scutellata	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	29/05/2010	29/05/2010
	Marsh Valerian	Valeriana dioica	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	4	15/05/2009	20/07/2020
	Marsh Willowherb	Epilobium palustre	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	06/08/2009	06/08/2009
	Ragged Robin	Silene flos-cuculi	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	9	11/05/2003	15/06/2023
	Round-leaved Mint	Mentha suaveolens	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-DD	1	04/06/2009	04/06/2009

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Rye Brome	<i>Bromus secalinus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	14/08/2021	14/08/2021
	Slender Spike-rush	<i>Eleocharis uniglumis</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	20/07/2020	20/07/2020
	Small Fleabane	<i>Pulicaria vulgaris</i>	NA	WACA-Sch8	NERC-S41	Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	1	19/07/2007	09/08/2007
	Strawberry Clover	<i>Trifolium fragiferum</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	7	19/07/2007	14/08/2021
	Treacle-mustard	<i>Erysimum cheiranthoides</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	21/09/2015	21/09/2015
	Tubular Water-dropwort	<i>Oenanthe fistulosa</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	30	01/01/2002	07/08/2024
	Water-violet	<i>Hottonia palustris</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	13	01/01/2002	07/08/2024
	Wild Strawberry	<i>Fragaria vesca</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	3	19/05/2016	18/04/2021
Invertebrates - Ants, Bees, Sawflies & Wasps	Brown Tree Ant	<i>Lasius brunneus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable-A	1	21/08/2016	21/08/2016
	Red-shanked Carder Bee	<i>Bombus rudarius</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	26/04/2004	26/04/2004
Invertebrates - Beetles	A Beetle	<i>Paraphotistus nigricornis</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-R	1	13/05/1992	15/06/2023
	A Beetle	<i>Tournotaris bimaculata</i>	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	2	13/05/1992	15/06/2023

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Rugged Oil-beetle	Meloe rugosus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	27/01/2023	27/01/2023
Invertebrates - Butterflies	Brown Hairstreak	Thecla betulae	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	35	01/01/2001	11/11/2020
Invertebrates - Dragonflies & Damselflies	Common Darter	Sympetrum striolatum	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	2	01/01/2002	14/09/2002
Invertebrates - Molluscs	Fine-lined Pea Mussel	Odhneripisidium tenuilineatum	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	3	30/06/2000	19/10/2018
Invertebrates - Moths	Blood-vein	Timandra comae	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	02/07/2000	02/07/2000
	Buff Ermine	Spilosoma lutea	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	02/07/2000	02/07/2000
	Grey Dagger	Acronicta psi	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	02/07/2000	02/07/2000
	Knot Grass	Acronicta rumicis	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	01/10/2017	01/10/2017
	Large Nutmeg	Apamea anceps	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	02/07/2000	02/07/2000
	Mottled Rustic	Caradrina morpheus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	02/07/2000	02/07/2000
Invertebrates - True Flies	A True Fly	Eustalomyia hilaris	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-R	1	18/04/2001	25/05/2009
	A True Fly	Pherbellia nana	NA	NA	NA	Notable	2	18/04/2001	25/05/2009
	A True Fly	Zophomyia temula	NA	NA	NA	Notable	2	18/04/2001	25/05/2009
Lower Plants - Liverworts	Least Crystalwort	Riccia subbifurca	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	1	01/01/2016	31/12/2016
Mammals - Terrestrial (bats)	Barbastelle	Barbastella barbastellus	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	2	05/05/2020	21/10/2020
	Brown Long-eared Bat	Plecotus auritus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	3	12/11/2005	21/10/2020
	Common Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus pipistrellus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	NA	2	05/05/2020	21/10/2020
	Leisler's Bat	Nyctalus leisleri	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-NT	2	05/05/2020	21/10/2020
	Myotis Bat species	Myotis	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-DD	2	05/05/2020	21/10/2020

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Nathusius's Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus nathusii	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-NT	2	05/05/2020	21/10/2020
	Noctule	Nyctalus noctula	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	2	05/05/2020	21/10/2020
	Serotine	Eptesicus serotinus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	05/05/2020	21/10/2020
	Soprano Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus pygmaeus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	2	05/05/2020	21/10/2020
Mammals - Terrestrial (excl. bats)	Badger	Meles meles	NA	Badgers-1992	NA	NA	18	05/12/2003	11/03/2025
	Brown Hare	Lepus europaeus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	18/03/2025	18/03/2025
	Harvest Mouse	Micromys minutus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-NT	15	02/08/2005	27/10/2024
	Hedgehog	Erinaceus europaeus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	15	13/07/2004	16/09/2023
	Otter	Lutra lutra	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	39	26/03/2007	01/02/2025
	Water Vole	Arvicola amphibius	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.4a/s9.4b/s9.4c	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-EN	2	01/01/2009	14/05/2013
Reptiles	Grass Snake	Natrix helvetica	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.1k/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	6	01/01/2002	03/09/2023
	Slow-worm	Anguis fragilis	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.1k/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	2	01/01/2002	14/09/2002

Table A1.2.12: Protected and notable species records summary within 1km of Land to the rear of Harolde Close (658)

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Amphibians	Common Frog	Rana temporaria	HabDir-A5	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	8	22/04/2005	23/03/2023
	Common Toad	Bufo bufo	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	2	24/05/2017	01/01/2022
	Great Crested Newt	Triturus cristatus	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	1	21/05/2017	21/05/2017
	Smooth Newt	Lissotriton vulgaris	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	2	07/07/2002	01/03/2015
Birds	Barn Owl	Tyto alba	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	4	15/05/2019	01/03/2025

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Black Redstart	Phoenicurus ochruros	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	4	04/01/2001	13/02/2001
	Black-headed Gull	Chroicocephalus ridibundus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	20/02/2007	10/06/2020
	Brambling	Fringilla montifringilla	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	1	16/12/2002	16/12/2002
	Bullfinch	Pyrrhula pyrrhula	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	2	20/02/2007	01/07/2007
	Corn Bunting	Emberiza calandra	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	29/05/2019	10/06/2020
	Cuckoo	Cuculus canorus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	3	24/05/2017	04/05/2020
	Dunnock	Prunella modularis	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	4	20/02/2007	10/06/2020
	Fieldfare	Turdus pilaris	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Red	1	20/02/2007	11/03/2007
	Firecrest	Regulus ignicapilla	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	1	02/10/2000	02/10/2000
	Greenfinch	Chloris chloris	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	4	20/02/2007	10/06/2020
	Grey Partridge	Perdix perdix	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	18/06/2019	10/06/2020
	Grey Wagtail	Motacilla cinerea	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	4	30/12/2000	06/04/2023
	Hobby	Falco subbuteo	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	7	30/06/2000	18/08/2020
	Honey-buzzard	Pernis apivorus	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	1	30/09/2000	30/09/2000
	House Martin	Delichon urbicum	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	9	17/05/2019	15/07/2022
	House Sparrow	Passer domesticus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	4	30/03/2010	10/06/2020
	Kestrel	Falco tinnunculus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	20/02/2007	10/06/2020
	Kingfisher	Alcedo atthis	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	13	14/07/2001	01/04/2022
	Lesser Black-backed Gull	Larus fuscus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	20/02/2007	11/03/2007
	Linnet	Linaria cannabina	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	2	20/02/2007	10/06/2020
	Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	BirdsDir-A1	NA	NA	NA	8	31/01/2019	22/04/2025
	Mallard	Anas platyrhynchos	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	20/02/2007	10/03/2022
	Marsh Tit	Poecile palustris	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	20/02/2007	11/03/2007
	Meadow Pipit	Anthus pratensis	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	20/02/2007	01/01/2020
	Mistle Thrush	Turdus viscivorus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	1	20/02/2007	11/03/2007
	Osprey	Pandion haliaetus	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	1	29/04/2001	29/04/2001

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Quail	Coturnix coturnix	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	1	29/05/2019	29/05/2019
	Red Kite	Milvus milvus	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	RL-Global-post2001-NT	7	24/03/2000	01/07/2020
	Redwing	Turdus iliacus	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	2	20/02/2007	01/01/2020
	Reed Bunting	Emberiza schoeniclus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	3	19/12/2001	01/07/2007
	Skylark	Alauda arvensis	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	29/05/2019	10/06/2020
	Song Thrush	Turdus philomelos	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	3	20/02/2007	10/06/2020
	Sparrowhawk	Accipiter nisus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	30/03/2010	30/03/2010
	Spotted Flycatcher	Muscicapa striata	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	3	27/08/2000	01/08/2002
	Starling	Sturnus vulgaris	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	8	19/11/2003	10/06/2020
	Stock Dove	Columba oenas	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	4	16/02/2000	10/06/2020
	Swift	Apus apus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	115	01/01/2010	20/07/2024
	Tawny Owl	Strix aluco	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/01/2019	01/01/2021
	Whitethroat	Curruca communis	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	2	01/07/2007	10/06/2020
	Willow Warbler	Phylloscopus trochilus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/07/2007	01/07/2007
	Woodpigeon	Columba palumbus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	12	20/02/2007	10/03/2022
	Wren	Troglodytes troglodytes	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	6	20/02/2007	10/03/2022
	Yellow Wagtail	Motacilla flava	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	3	29/05/2019	27/08/2020
	Yellowhammer	Emberiza citrinella	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	3	20/02/2007	10/06/2020
Fungi	Devil's bolete	Rubroboletus satanas	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	12/10/2017	12/10/2017
Higher Plants - Flowering Plants	Annual Pearlwort	Sagina apetala	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	22/04/2016	22/04/2016
	Birthwort	Aristolochia clematitis	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	28/05/2018	28/05/2018
	Bluebell	Hyacinthoides non-scripta	NA	WACA-Sch8	NA	NA	9	01/01/2000	28/04/2020
	Bog Pimpernel	Lysimachia tenella	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	02/10/2005	28/07/2016

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Carline Thistle	Carlina vulgaris	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	24/09/2005	19/09/2006
	Chicory	Cichorium intybus	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU	1	30/09/2015	30/09/2015
	Common Rock-rose	Helianthemum nummularium	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	3	24/09/2005	30/09/2015
	Cornfield Knotgrass	Polygonum rurivagum	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	02/10/2005	02/10/2005
	Field Garlic	Allium oleraceum	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	23/07/2015	23/07/2015
	Field Scabious	Knautia arvensis	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	4	19/09/2006	01/01/2022
	Field Woundwort	Stachys arvensis	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	24/09/2005	24/09/2005
	Fritillary	Fritillaria meleagris	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	22/04/2005	22/04/2005
	Good-King-Henry	Blitum bonus-henricus	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	01/01/2017	01/01/2020
	Grape-hyacinth	Muscari neglectum	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Oxon-Scarce, Status-NR	1	30/03/2010	30/03/2010
	Hoary Plantain	Plantago media	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	3	02/10/2005	29/03/2022
	Large-leaved Lime	Tilia platyphyllos	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	30/05/2019	30/05/2019
	Lesser Spearwort	Ranunculus flammula	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU	1	01/01/2000	01/01/2009
	Long-stalked Yellow-sedge	Carex lepidocarpa	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	28/07/2016	28/07/2016
	Marsh Helleborine	Epipactis palustris	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	28/07/2016	28/07/2016

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Marsh Pennywort	Hydrocotyle vulgaris	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	19/09/2006	19/09/2006
	Marsh Valerian	Valeriana dioica	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	19/09/2006	28/07/2016
	Pale Willowherb	Epilobium roseum	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	19/09/2006	19/09/2006
	Parsley Water-dropwort	Oenanthe lachenalii	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	19/09/2006	29/07/2016
	Purple Moor-grass	Molinia caerulea	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	19/09/2006	19/09/2006
	Quaking-grass	Briza media	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	3	02/10/2005	30/09/2015
	Ragged Robin	Silene flos-cuculi	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	4	19/09/2006	23/05/2019
	Sand Spurrey	Spergularia rubra	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	21/08/2018	21/08/2018
	Sanicle	Sanicula europaea	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	19/09/2006	30/09/2015
	Sea Bindweed	Calystegia soldanella	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU	1	23/07/2015	23/07/2015
	Welsh Poppy	Papaver cambricum	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	28/04/2020	28/04/2020
	White Ramping-fumitory	Fumaria capreolata	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	3	22/05/2018	29/03/2022
	Wild Strawberry	Fragaria vesca	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	05/05/2016	29/03/2022
	Wood-sorrel	Oxalis acetosella	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	19/09/2006	30/09/2015
Invertebrates - Ants, Bees, Sawflies & Wasps	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	Dolichovespula media	NA	NA	NA	Notable-A	1	01/07/2007	01/07/2007
	Sharp-collared Furrow Bee	Lasioglossum malachurum	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	01/07/2001	15/09/2001
Invertebrates - Beetles	A Beetle	Elodes elongatus	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	3	30/07/2005	03/06/2021

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Stag Beetle	Lucanus cervus	HabDir-A2np	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	4	17/06/2015	27/08/2020
Invertebrates - Butterflies	Brown Hairstreak	Thecla betulae	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	22	06/02/2015	29/01/2022
	Small Heath	Coenonympha pamphilus pamphilus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	01/01/2019	01/01/2022
	White Admiral	Limenitis camilla	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	02/08/2015	02/08/2015
Invertebrates - Crustaceans	A Crustacean	Metatrichoniscoides leydigii	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	3	26/10/1989	09/11/1990
Invertebrates - Dragonflies & Damselflies	Common Darter	Sympetrum striolatum	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	3	01/07/2007	01/01/2022
Invertebrates - Molluscs	Large Black Slug	Arion (Arion) ater	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	4	01/01/1990	21/08/2001
Invertebrates - Moths	Blood-vein	Timandra comae	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	4	18/06/2005	02/07/2005
	Buff Ermine	Spilosoma lutea	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	18/06/2005	18/06/2005
	Cinnabar	Tyria jacobaeae	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	29/06/2019	29/06/2019
	Shaded Broad-bar	Scotopteryx chenopodiata	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	01/01/2019	01/01/2022
Invertebrates - True Flies	A True Fly	Acinia corniculata	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-EN	2	01/07/2001	30/05/2019
	A True Fly	Homoneura muscaria	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-R	1	01/07/2001	30/05/2019
	Southern Yellow Splinter	Lipsothrix nervosa	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	02/06/2006	02/06/2006
Mammals - Terrestrial (bats)	Barbastelle	Barbastella barbastellus	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	16	14/05/2019	01/07/2021

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Bat	Chiroptera	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-DD	24	18/08/2020	16/07/2021
	Brandt's Bat	Myotis brandtii	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	2	16/07/2021	16/07/2021
	Brown Long-eared Bat	Plecotus auritus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	25	21/09/2011	16/07/2021
	Common Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus pipistrellus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	NA	82	21/09/2011	16/07/2021
	Leisler's Bat	Nyctalus leisleri	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-NT	7	14/05/2019	16/10/2020
	Myotis Bat species	Myotis	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-DD	39	21/09/2011	16/07/2021
	Nathusius's Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus nathusii	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-NT	8	14/05/2019	15/07/2021
	Natterer's Bat	Myotis nattereri	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	NA	6	17/10/2019	15/09/2020
	Noctule	Nyctalus noctula	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	35	17/08/2017	16/07/2021
	Pipistrelle Bat species	Pipistrellus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-NT	6	15/05/2007	26/08/2020
	Serotine	Eptesicus serotinus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-VU	7	14/05/2019	16/10/2020
	Soprano Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus pygmaeus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	41	31/08/2017	15/07/2021

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Mammals - Terrestrial (excl. bats)	Badger	Meles meles	NA	Badgers-1992	NA	NA	16	20/02/2007	30/08/2024
	Brown Hare	Lepus europaeus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	3	01/01/2017	01/01/2021
	Hedgehog	Erinaceus europaeus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	37	01/01/2012	25/10/2023
	Otter	Lutra lutra	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	13	27/05/2016	05/04/2024
Reptiles	Grass Snake	Natrix helvetica	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.1k/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	2	01/01/2002	22/07/2020

Table A1.2.13: Protected and notable species records summary within 1km of Oriel College Sports Ground (665)

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Amphibians	Common Frog	Rana temporaria	HabDir-A5	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	36	15/07/2001	01/08/2022
	Common Toad	Bufo bufo	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	2	01/01/2002	21/07/2007
	Great Crested Newt	Triturus cristatus	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	2	05/06/2015	17/06/2017
	Smooth Newt	Lissotriton vulgaris	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	NA	3	21/07/2007	16/06/2024
Birds	Black Redstart	Phoenicurus ochruros	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	4	04/01/2001	13/02/2001
	Black-headed Gull	Chroicocephalus ridibundus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	15	30/07/2002	19/06/2019
	Brambling	Fringilla montifringilla	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	1	01/01/2004	01/01/2004
	Bullfinch	Pyrrhula pyrrhula	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	20	01/01/2001	26/05/2024
	Cetti's Warbler	Cettia cetti	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	1	23/05/2003	23/05/2003
	Common Gull	Larus canus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	26/05/2024	26/05/2024
	Common Redpoll	Acanthis flammea	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	2	01/01/2004	30/11/2020
	Corn Bunting	Emberiza calandra	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	8	26/01/2003	14/03/2004
	Crossbill	Loxia curvirostra	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	1	15/11/2012	15/11/2012
	Dunnock	Prunella modularis	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	39	13/07/2002	31/12/2023
	Fieldfare	Turdus pilaris	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Red	2	15/12/2003	01/01/2004

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Firecrest	Regulus ignicapilla	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	1	02/10/2000	02/10/2000
	Greenfinch	Chloris chloris	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	32	01/01/2001	26/05/2024
	Grey Wagtail	Motacilla cinerea	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	11	01/04/2000	31/12/2023
	Greylag Goose	Anser anser	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/01/2004	01/01/2004
	Herring Gull	Larus argentatus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	4	01/01/2004	19/06/2019
	Hobby	Falco subbuteo	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	3	30/06/2000	16/07/2006
	House Martin	Delichon urbicum	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	6	01/01/2001	31/12/2023
	House Sparrow	Passer domesticus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	31	01/01/2001	07/11/2024
	Kestrel	Falco tinnunculus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	6	01/01/2004	01/05/2019
	Kingfisher	Alcedo atthis	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	17	12/02/2000	11/01/2004
	Lesser Black-backed Gull	Larus fuscus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	01/01/2004	15/06/2016
	Lesser Redpoll	Acanthis cabaret	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	01/01/2023	31/12/2023
	Lesser Spotted Woodpecker	Dryobates minor	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	20	31/03/2000	05/04/2003
	Linnet	Linaria cannabina	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	01/01/2004	01/01/2004
	Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	BirdsDir-A1	NA	NA	NA	1	14/03/2018	14/03/2018
	Mallard	Anas platyrhynchos	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	12	01/01/2003	31/12/2023
	Marsh Tit	Poecile palustris	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	1	18/07/2003	18/07/2003
	Meadow Pipit	Anthus pratensis	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	4	01/01/2004	07/03/2004
	Mistle Thrush	Turdus viscivorus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	14	15/07/2001	03/05/2016
	Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	8	08/09/2002	31/12/2023
	Red Kite	Milvus milvus	BirdsDir-A1	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	RL-Global-post2001-NT	5	01/07/2006	26/05/2024
	Redstart	Phoenicurus phoenicurus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	3	17/04/2000	19/06/2019
	Redwing	Turdus iliacus	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	Bird-Amber	25	09/11/2002	26/05/2024
	Reed Bunting	Emberiza schoeniclus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	2	19/12/2001	01/01/2004
	Sedge Warbler	Acrocephalus schoenobaenus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/01/2004	01/01/2004
	Snipe	Gallinago gallinago	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	1	01/01/2004	01/01/2004

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Song Thrush	Turdus philomelos	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	41	01/01/2001	26/05/2024
	Song Thrush	Turdus philomelos clarkei	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Amber	1	01/01/2001	26/05/2024
	Sparrowhawk	Accipiter nisus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	7	30/07/2002	26/05/2024
	Spotted Flycatcher	Muscicapa striata	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	11	31/05/2000	31/12/2007
	Starling	Sturnus vulgaris	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Bird-Red	29	01/01/2001	16/06/2024
	Stock Dove	Columba oenas	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	5	14/03/2004	26/05/2024
	Swift	Apus apus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	443	01/01/2001	17/07/2024
	Tawny Owl	Strix aluco	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	5	12/11/2017	13/01/2025
	Whitethroat	Curruca communis	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	7	13/07/2002	03/05/2016
	Willow Warbler	Phylloscopus trochilus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	9	01/01/2001	31/12/2023
	Woodcock	Scolopax rusticola	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Red	2	07/11/2003	31/12/2023
	Woodpigeon	Columba palumbus	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	47	24/06/2001	16/06/2024
	Wren	Troglodytes troglodytes	NA	NA	NA	Bird-Amber	42	15/07/2001	05/12/2024
	Wryneck	Jynx torquilla	NA	WACA-Sch1-p1	NA	NA	4	01/01/2002	16/09/2002
Fish - Bony	Bullhead	Cottus perifretum	HabDir-A2np	NA	NA	NA	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012
Fungi	Dropwort Rust	Triphragmium filipendulae	NA	NA	NA	Fungi-Red-VU	2	20/06/2012	20/06/2012
Higher Plants - Flowering Plants	Alder Buckthorn	Frangula alnus	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	2	23/06/2012	01/01/2022
	Alexanders	Smyrnum olusatrum	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	24/03/2022	24/03/2022
	Annual Pearlwort	Sagina apetala	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	26/04/2016	26/04/2016
	Black Bog-rush	Schoenus nigricans	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	02/09/2020	03/09/2020
	Bluebell	Hyacinthoides non-scripta	NA	WACA-Sch8	NA	NA	10	01/01/2001	03/06/2019
	Bog Pimpernel	Lysimachia tenella	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	3	02/09/2020	09/07/2021
	Butcher's-broom	Ruscus aculeatus	HabDir-A5	NA	NA	NA	1	06/05/2016	06/05/2016

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Chamomile	Chamaemelum nobile	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	15/06/2024	15/06/2024
	Chicory	Cichorium intybus	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU	3	21/07/2007	24/06/2022
	Chives	Allium schoenoprasum	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012
	Common Butterwort	Pinguicula vulgaris	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-VU	1	02/09/2020	03/09/2020
	Common Cottongrass	Eriophorum angustifolium	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-VU	1	02/09/2020	03/09/2020
	Common Rock-rose	Helianthemum nummularium	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	01/01/2022	01/01/2022
	Common Valerian	Valeriana officinalis	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	3	21/07/2007	18/06/2022
	Corn Buttercup	Ranunculus arvensis	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-CR	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012
	Corn Chamomile	Anthemis arvensis	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	4	01/01/2022	01/01/2024
	Corn Marigold	Glebionis segetum	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	4	31/10/2017	01/01/2024
	Cornflower	Centaurea cyanus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	3	23/06/2012	31/07/2023
	Devil's-bit Scabious	Succisa pratensis	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	10	12/06/2010	05/12/2024
	Dioecious Sedge	Carex dioica	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	02/09/2020	03/09/2020

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Downy Woundwort	Stachys germanica	NA	WACA-Sch8	NA	Oxon-Rare, Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	1	01/01/2022	01/01/2022
	Eared Willow	Salix aurita	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	2	28/04/2011	28/04/2011
	Elecampane	Inula helenium	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-NT	4	21/07/2007	01/01/2024
	English Whitebeam	Sorbus anglica	NA	NA	NA	Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-NT, RL-Global-post94-VU	3	28/04/2011	28/04/2011
	Few-flowered Spike-rush	Eleocharis quinqueflora	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	02/09/2020	03/09/2020
	Field Scabious	Knautia arvensis	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	10	20/04/2004	13/06/2021
	Flea Sedge	Carex pulicaris	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	02/09/2020	03/09/2020
	Fly Honeysuckle	Lonicera xylosteum	NA	NA	NA	Status-NR	1	31/07/2007	15/08/2007
	Fritillary	Fritillaria meleagris	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	7	21/07/2007	01/01/2024
	Frogbit	Hydrocharis morsus-ranae	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	3	01/01/2022	01/01/2024
	Galingale	Cyperus longus	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-NT	2	28/04/2011	01/01/2022
	Goldenrod	Solidago virgaurea	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	28/04/2011	28/04/2011

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Grass-of-Parnassus	<i>Parnassia palustris</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-VU	2	02/09/2020	19/06/2021
	Greater Spearwort	<i>Ranunculus lingua</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	4	28/04/2011	15/06/2024
	Greater Water-parsnip	<i>Sium latifolium</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	4	01/10/2020	01/01/2024
	Hoary Plantain	<i>Plantago media</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	12/09/2017	12/09/2017
	Ivy Broomrape	<i>Orobanche hederæ</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	2	26/06/2022	05/07/2022
	Jacob's-ladder	<i>Polemonium caeruleum</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NR	5	01/01/2001	01/01/2022
	Knotted Clover	<i>Trifolium striatum</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	01/06/2016	01/06/2016
	Large-leaved Lime	<i>Tilia platyphyllos</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012
	Lesser Spearwort	<i>Ranunculus flammula</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU	2	21/07/2007	01/01/2024
	Long-stalked Yellow-sedge	<i>Carex lepidocarpa</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	2	02/09/2020	19/06/2021
	Marsh Arrowgrass	<i>Triglochin palustris</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	02/09/2020	19/06/2021
	Marsh Helleborine	<i>Epipactis palustris</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	02/09/2020	23/07/2021
	Marsh Lousewort	<i>Pedicularis palustris</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-VU	6	02/09/2020	23/07/2021
	Marsh Valerian	<i>Valeriana dioica</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	1	02/09/2020	03/09/2020
	Meadow Clary	<i>Salvia pratensis</i>	NA	WACA-Sch8	NA	Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Night-flowering Catchfly	<i>Silene noctiflora</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	2	03/07/2019	30/06/2021
	Oxlip	<i>Primula elatior</i>	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	20/04/2004	20/04/2004
	Parsley Water-dropwort	<i>Oenanthe lachenalii</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare, RL-Eng-post2001-NT	6	02/09/2020	23/07/2021
	Pennyroyal	<i>Mentha pulegium</i>	NA	WACA-Sch8	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-EN	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012
	Pheasant's-eye	<i>Adonis annua</i>	NA	NA	NERC-S41	Oxon-Rare, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	1	01/01/2024	01/01/2024
	Purple Moor-grass	<i>Molinia caerulea</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	02/09/2020	03/09/2020
	Quaking-grass	<i>Briza media</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	13	22/06/2000	01/01/2024
	Ragged Robin	<i>Silene flos-cuculi</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	13	04/06/2007	01/01/2024
	Rye Brome	<i>Bromus secalinus</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce, Status-NS, RL-Eng-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012
	Sainfoin	<i>Onobrychis viciifolia</i>	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	31/07/2007	15/08/2007
	Sand Spurrey	<i>Spergularia rubra</i>	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Rare	1	14/04/2016	14/04/2016

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Service-tree	Sorbus domestica	NA	NA	NA	Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-CR	1	19/07/2012	19/07/2012
	Sharp Rush	Juncus acutus	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	01/10/2020	01/10/2020
	Solomon's-seal	Polygonatum multiflorum	NA	NA	NA	Oxon-Scarce	1	18/05/2005	18/05/2005
	Spiny Restharrow	Ononis spinosa	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	10	22/06/2000	24/06/2022
	Strawberry Clover	Trifolium fragiferum	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	3	31/05/2009	24/06/2022
	Summer Snowflake	Leucojum aestivum	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	2	20/04/2004	01/01/2024
	Tormentil	Potentilla erecta	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	02/09/2020	23/07/2021
	Water Germander	Teucrium scordium	NA	WACA-Sch8	NERC-S41	Status-NR, RL-Eng-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-EN	1	01/01/2021	01/01/2021
	Water-violet	Hottonia palustris	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	2	01/01/2024	16/06/2024
	Wavy St John's-wort	Hypericum undulatum	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	01/01/2022	01/01/2022
	Welsh Poppy	Papaver cambricum	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	2	23/06/2012	13/06/2021
	White Helleborine	Cephalanthera damasonium	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-Eng-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-VU	1	08/06/2021	08/06/2021
	Wild Clary	Salvia verbenaca	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	3	31/03/2016	30/06/2021

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Wild Strawberry	Fragaria vesca	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	9	24/06/2001	01/01/2022
	Woad	Isatis tinctoria	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	10/04/2016	10/04/2016
	Wood Crane's-bill	Geranium sylvaticum	NA	NA	NA	RL-Eng-post2001-NT	2	13/06/2021	13/06/2021
Invertebrates - Ants, Bees, Sawflies & Wasps	An Ant, Bee, Sawfly or Wasp	Auplopus carbonarius	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	21/05/2015	21/05/2015
	Bee Wolf	Philanthus triangulum	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-VU	1	31/07/2007	15/08/2007
	Four-banded Flower Bee	Anthophora quadrimaculata	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012
	Large Yellow-face Bee	Hylaeus signatus	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	2	31/07/2007	30/06/2021
	Sharp-collared Furrow Bee	Lasioglossum malachurum	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	09/04/2010	09/04/2010
Invertebrates - Beetles	A Beetle	Aleochara brevipennis	NA	NA	NA	Notable	1	01/01/2001	12/06/2022
	A Beetle	Athous campyloides	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	3	01/01/2001	12/06/2022
	A Beetle	Polydrusus formosus	NA	NA	NA	Notable-A	1	01/01/2001	12/06/2022
	A Beetle	Stenus pusillus	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	01/01/2001	12/06/2022
	Musk Beetle	Aromia moschata	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	08/06/2021	08/06/2021
	Stag Beetle	Lucanus cervus	HabDir-A2np	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	2	06/07/2015	10/09/2023
Invertebrates - Butterflies	Brown Hairstreak	Thecla betulae	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	45	09/01/2011	13/02/2025
	Chalk Hill Blue	Polyommatus coridon	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.5a	NA	RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	01/07/2020	31/07/2020
Invertebrates - Dragonflies & Damselflies	Common Darter	Sympetrum striolatum	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	93	06/08/2003	18/10/2024
Invertebrates - Molluscs	Large Black Slug	Arion (Arion) ater	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-DD	11	17/07/2001	23/06/2012

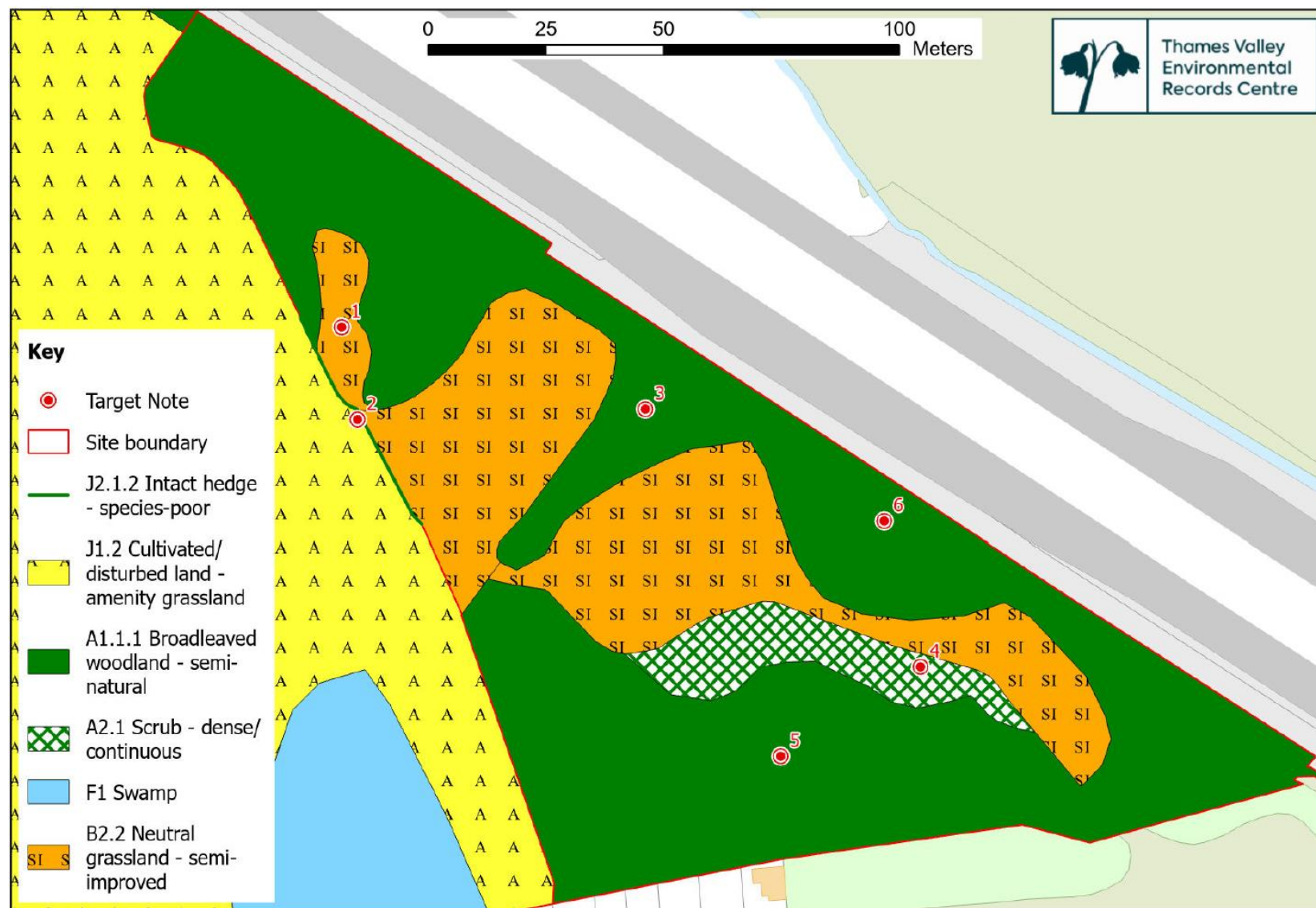
Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
Invertebrates - Moths	Alder Signaller	Stathmopoda pedella	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	30/06/2021	30/06/2021
	Buff Ermine	Spilosoma lutea	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	3	14/07/2005	18/07/2024
	Bulrush Veneer	Calamotropha paludella	NA	NA	NA	Notable-B	1	14/07/2005	14/07/2005
	Centre-barred Sallow	Atethmia centrargo	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	3	06/09/2005	28/08/2013
	Cinnabar	Tyria jacobaeae	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	10	01/01/2001	24/06/2022
	Dusky Brocade	Apamea remissa	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	23/06/2012	23/06/2012
	Dusky Thorn	Ennomos fuscantaria	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	06/09/2005	06/09/2005
	Ear Moth	Amphipoea oculea	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	06/08/2008	06/08/2008
	Garden Dart	Euxoa nigricans	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	06/09/2005	06/09/2005
	Grey Dagger	Acronicta psi	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	06/08/2008	06/08/2008
	Mouse Moth	Amphipyra tragopoginis	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	06/08/2008	06/08/2008
	Rustic	Hoplodrina blanda	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	3	14/08/2004	14/07/2005
	Small Square-spot	Diarsia rubi	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	06/08/2008	06/08/2008
	White Ermine	Spilosoma lubricipeda	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	2	10/06/2005	10/06/2005
Invertebrates - True Bugs	A True Bug	Lygus pratensis	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-R	1	28/07/2006	09/10/2006
Invertebrates - True Flies	A True Fly	Acanthiophilus helianthi	NA	NA	NA	Notable	1	01/01/2001	27/07/2013
	A True Fly	Anagnota bicolor	NA	NA	NA	Notable	1	01/01/2001	27/07/2013
	A True Fly	Cheilosia barbata	NA	NA	NA	Status-NS	1	01/01/2001	27/07/2013
	A True Fly	Dicraeus scibilis	NA	NA	NA	Notable	1	01/01/2001	27/07/2013
	A True Fly	Dicraeus tibialis	NA	NA	NA	Notable	2	01/01/2001	27/07/2013
	A True Fly	Merzomyia westermanni	NA	NA	NA	Notable	4	01/01/2001	27/07/2013
	A True Fly	Microdon devius	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-post2001-NT	3	01/01/2001	27/07/2013
	A True Fly	Phytoliriomyza ornata	NA	NA	NA	Notable	1	01/01/2001	27/07/2013
	A True Fly	Trypeta zoe	NA	NA	NA	RL-GB-pre94-EN	1	01/01/2001	27/07/2013

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	A True Fly	Zophomyia temula	NA	NA	NA	Notable	1	01/01/2001	27/07/2013
	Southern Yellow Splinter	Lipsothrix nervosa	NA	NA	NERC-S41	NA	1	27/06/2009	27/06/2009
Mammals - Terrestrial (bats)	Bat	Chiroptera	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-EN, RL-GB-post2001-VU, RL-GB-post2001-NT, RL-GB-post2001-DD	10	01/01/2012	16/06/2024
	Brown Long-eared Bat	Plecotus auritus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	4	18/02/2016	08/03/2020
	Common Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus pipistrellus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	NA	42	31/07/2007	01/10/2023
	Myotis Bat species	Myotis	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-CR, RL-GB-post2001-DD	1	20/09/2017	20/09/2017
	Nathusius's Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus nathusii	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-NT	1	17/05/2016	17/05/2016
	Noctule	Nyctalus noctula	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	23	15/04/2016	09/06/2023
	Pipistrelle Bat species	Pipistrellus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-NT	21	01/08/2000	17/08/2020
	Serotine	Eptesicus serotinus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NA	RL-GB-post2001-VU	2	30/05/2016	22/06/2016
	Soprano Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus pygmaeus	HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a/s9.5b	NERC-S41	NA	37	28/08/2013	09/06/2023
Mammals - Terrestrial (excl. bats)	Badger	Meles meles	NA	Badgers-1992	NA	NA	23	31/03/2004	20/06/2023
	Hedgehog	Erinaceus europaeus	NA	NA	NERC-S41	RL-GB-post2001-VU	18	01/01/2012	11/06/2023

Taxon Group	Common Name	Latin Name	European Directives	UK Legislation	NERC s41	Other Designations	No of records	Earliest Record	Latest Record
	Otter	Lutra lutra	HabDir-A2np, HabDir-A4	HabReg-Sch2, WACA-Sch5-s9.4b/s9.4c/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	1	14/02/2022	18/02/2022
Reptiles	Common Lizard	Zootoca vivipara	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.1k/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	6	23/06/2012	30/06/2021
	Grass Snake	Natrix helvetica	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.1k/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	3	01/01/2002	08/09/2012
	Slow-worm	Anguis fragilis	NA	WACA-Sch5-s9.1k/s9.5a	NERC-S41	NA	24	06/09/2017	28/05/2024

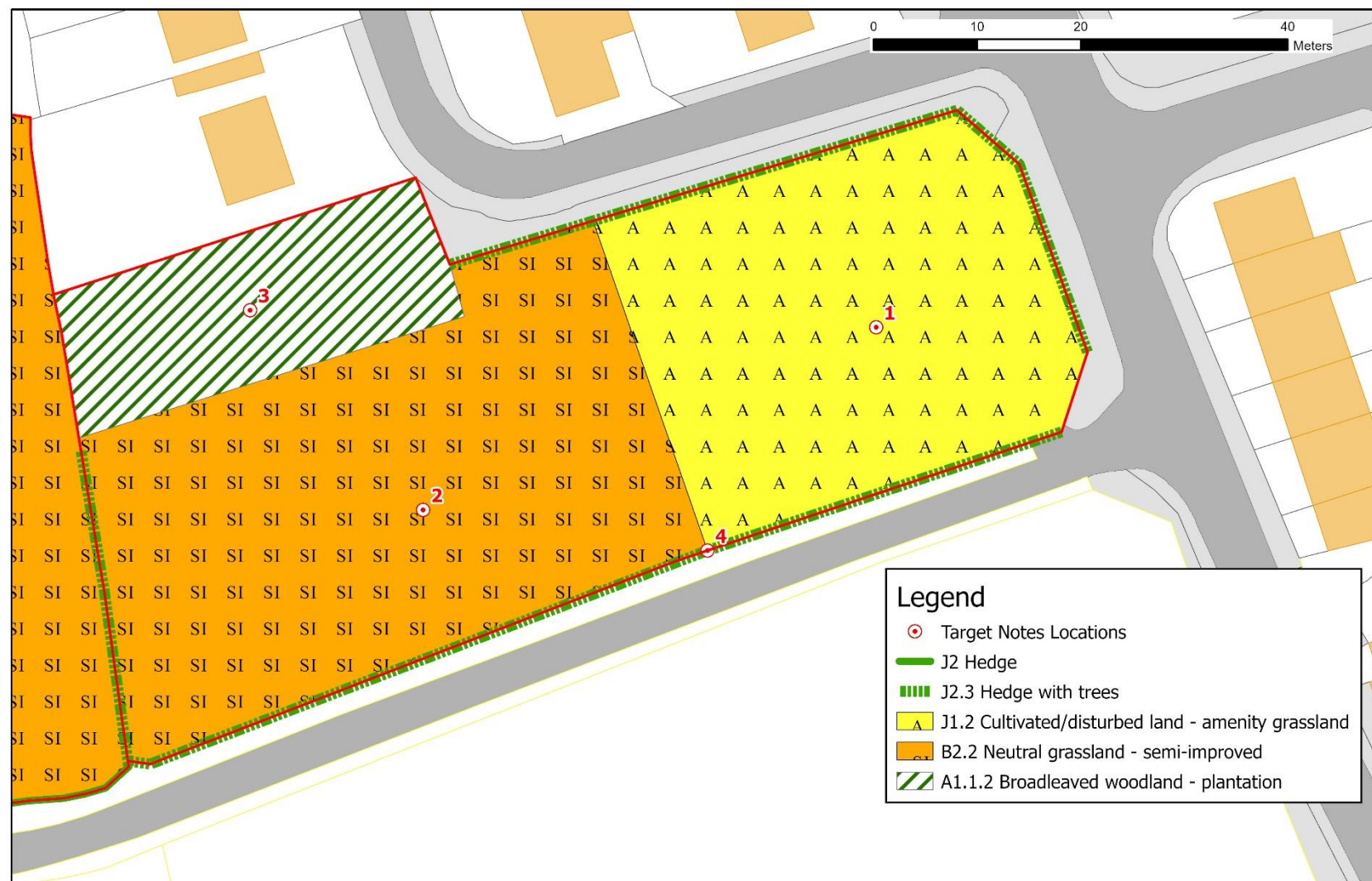
Appendix 2. Phase 1 Habitat Maps

2.1 Court Place Farm – East (188) Phase 1 Habitat Map with Target note locations



2.2 Land off Mill Lane (636) Phase 1 Habitat Map with Target note locations

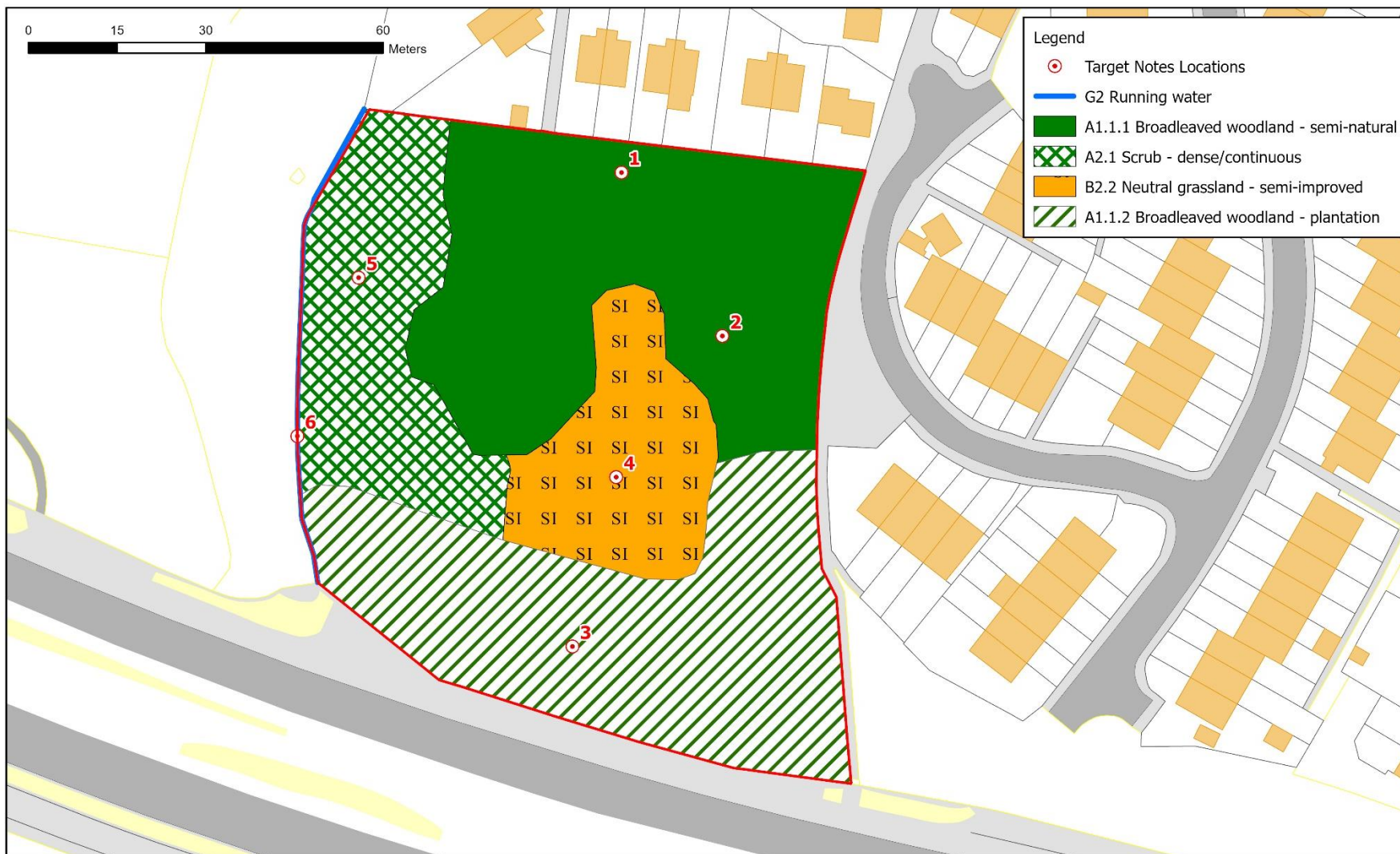
Land off Mill Lane (636)



Reproduced from the Ordnance Survey mapping with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS AC0000851087 Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright, and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings.

2.3 Land to the rear of Harolde Close (658) Phase 1 Habitat Map with Target note locations

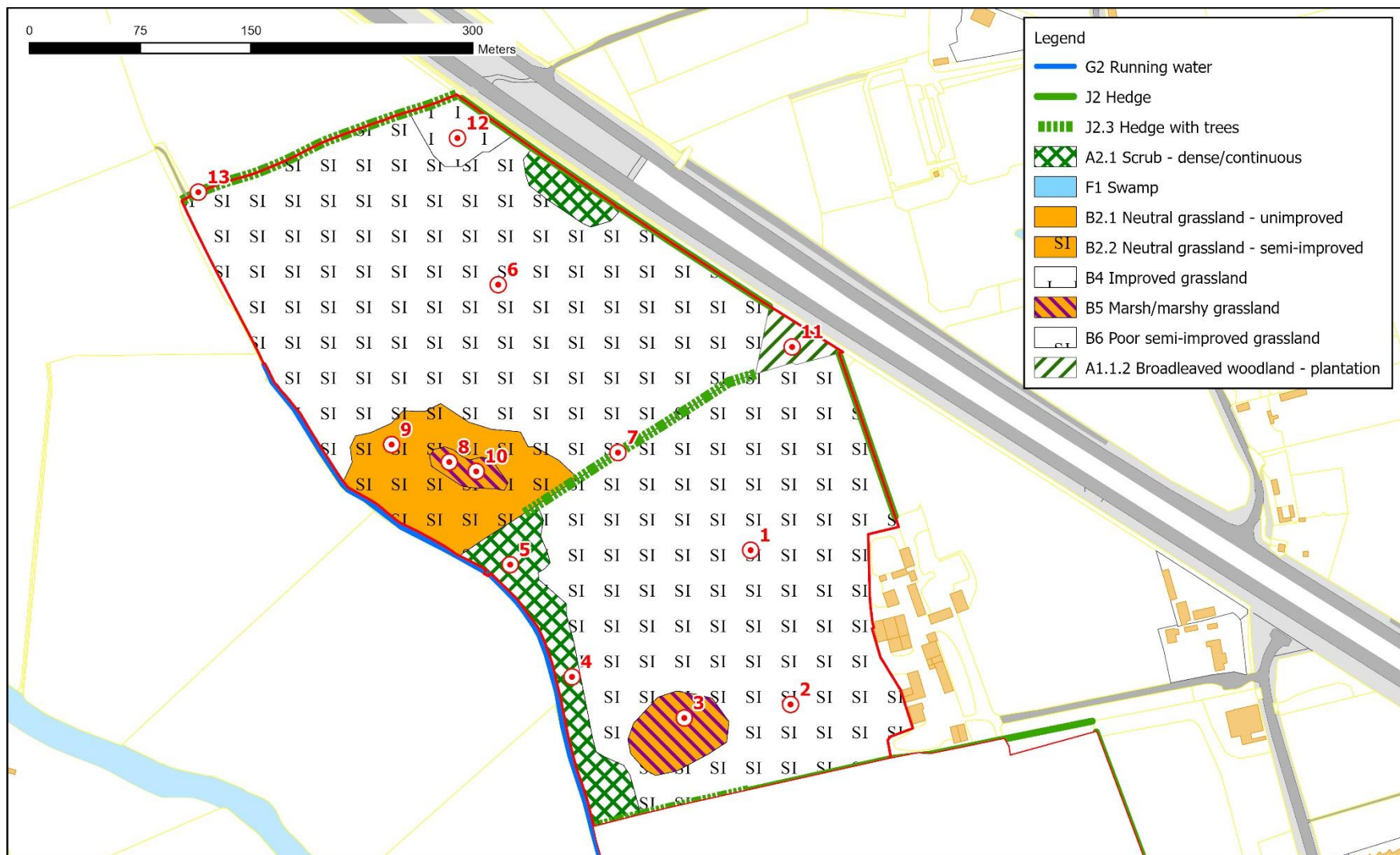
Land at rear of Harolde Close (658)



Reproduced from the Ordnance Survey mapping with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS AC0000851087 Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright, and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings.

2.4 Green Belt Land at Cherwell Valley/Old Marston, Oxford City Council (112a2) Phase 1 Habitat Map with Target note locations

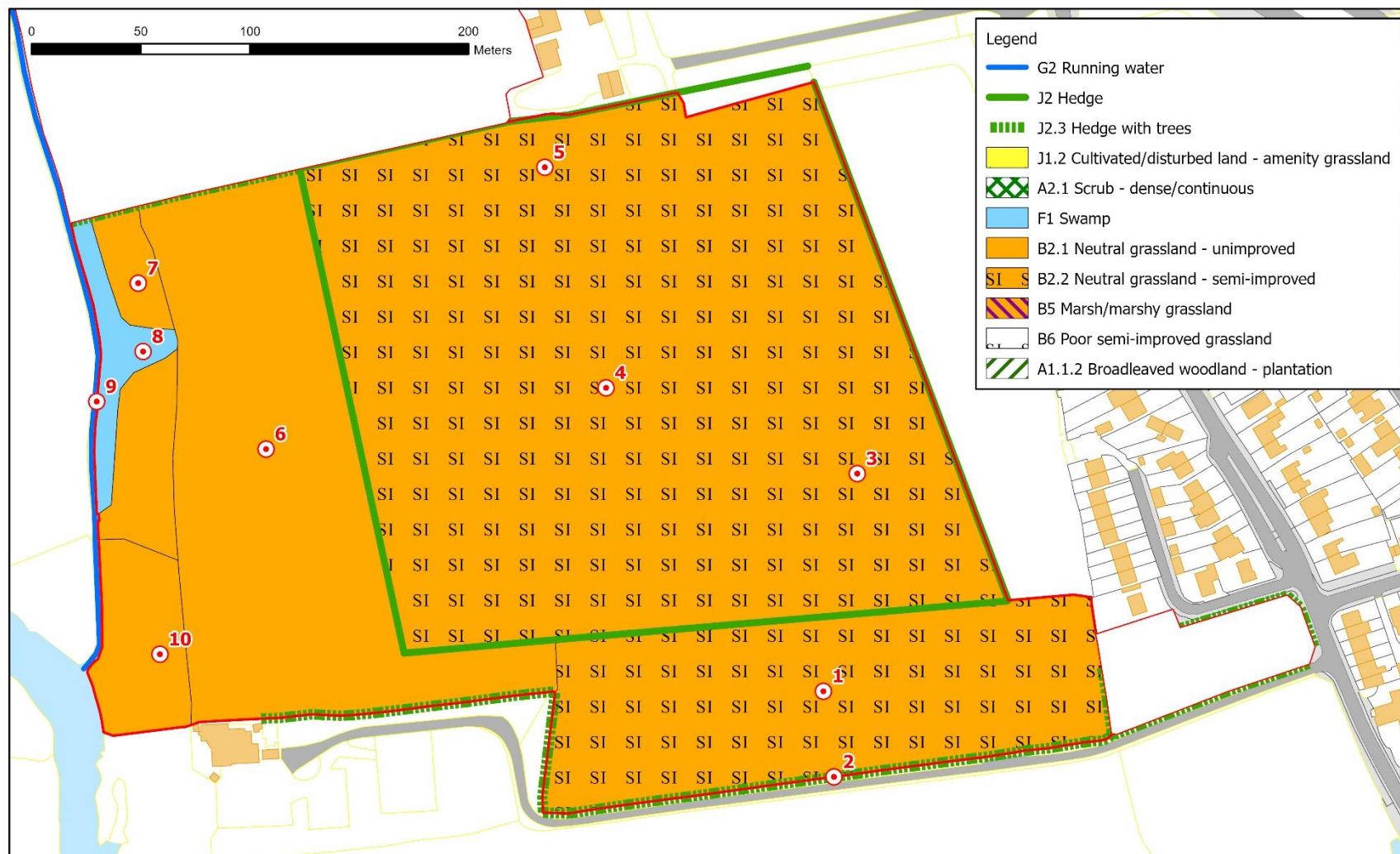
Green belt, Marston (112a2)



Reproduced from the Ordnance Survey mapping with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS AC0000851087 Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright, and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings.

2.5 Land at Old Marston (112b2-6) Phase 1 Habitat Map with Target note locations

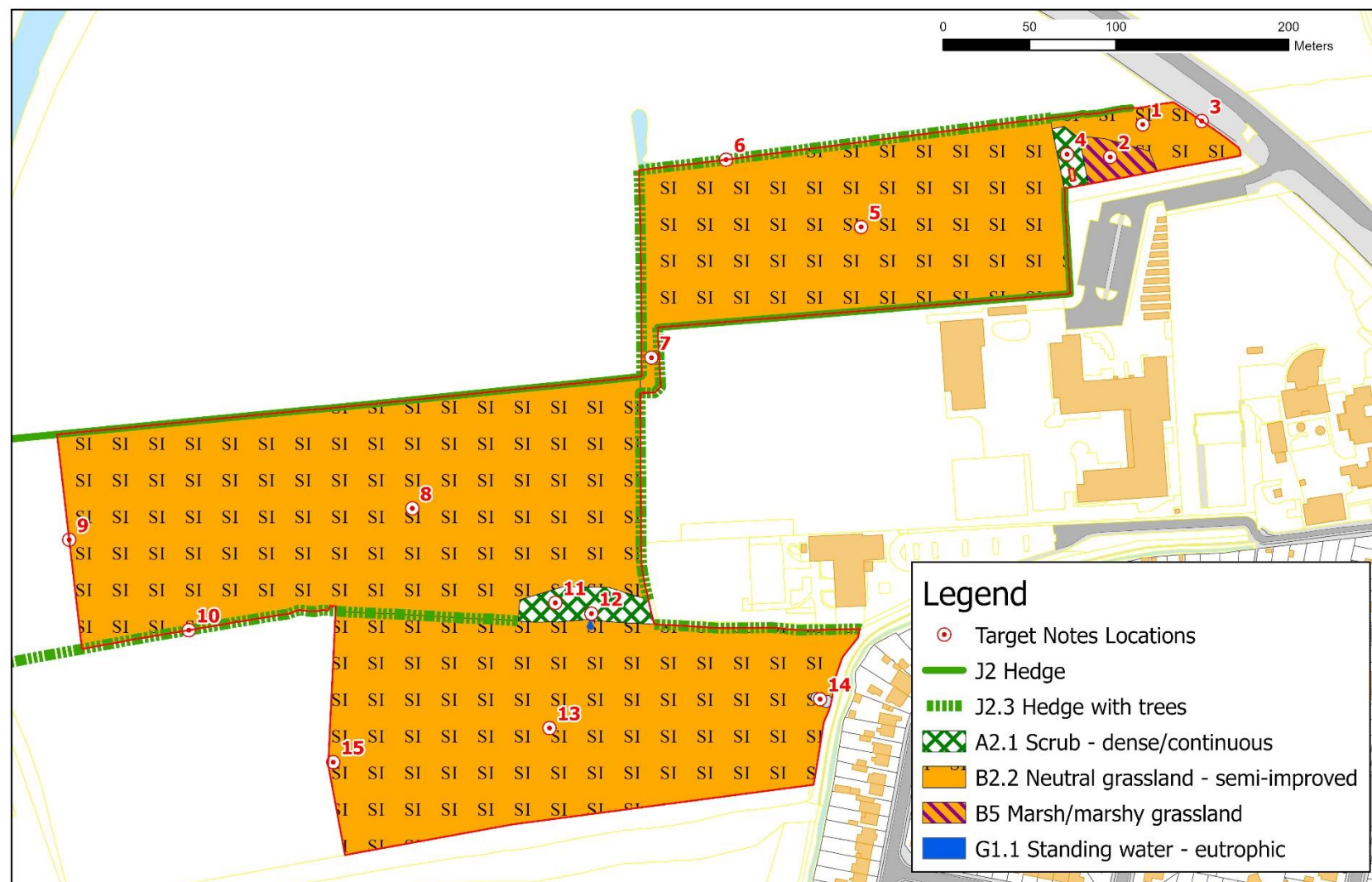
Land at Old Marston (112b2-6)



Reproduced from the Ordnance Survey mapping with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS AC0000851087 Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright, and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings.

2.6 Brasenose Land (within Land at Old Marston site) (112c) Phase 1 Habitat Map with Target note locations

Brasenose Land (within Land at Old Marston site) (112c)



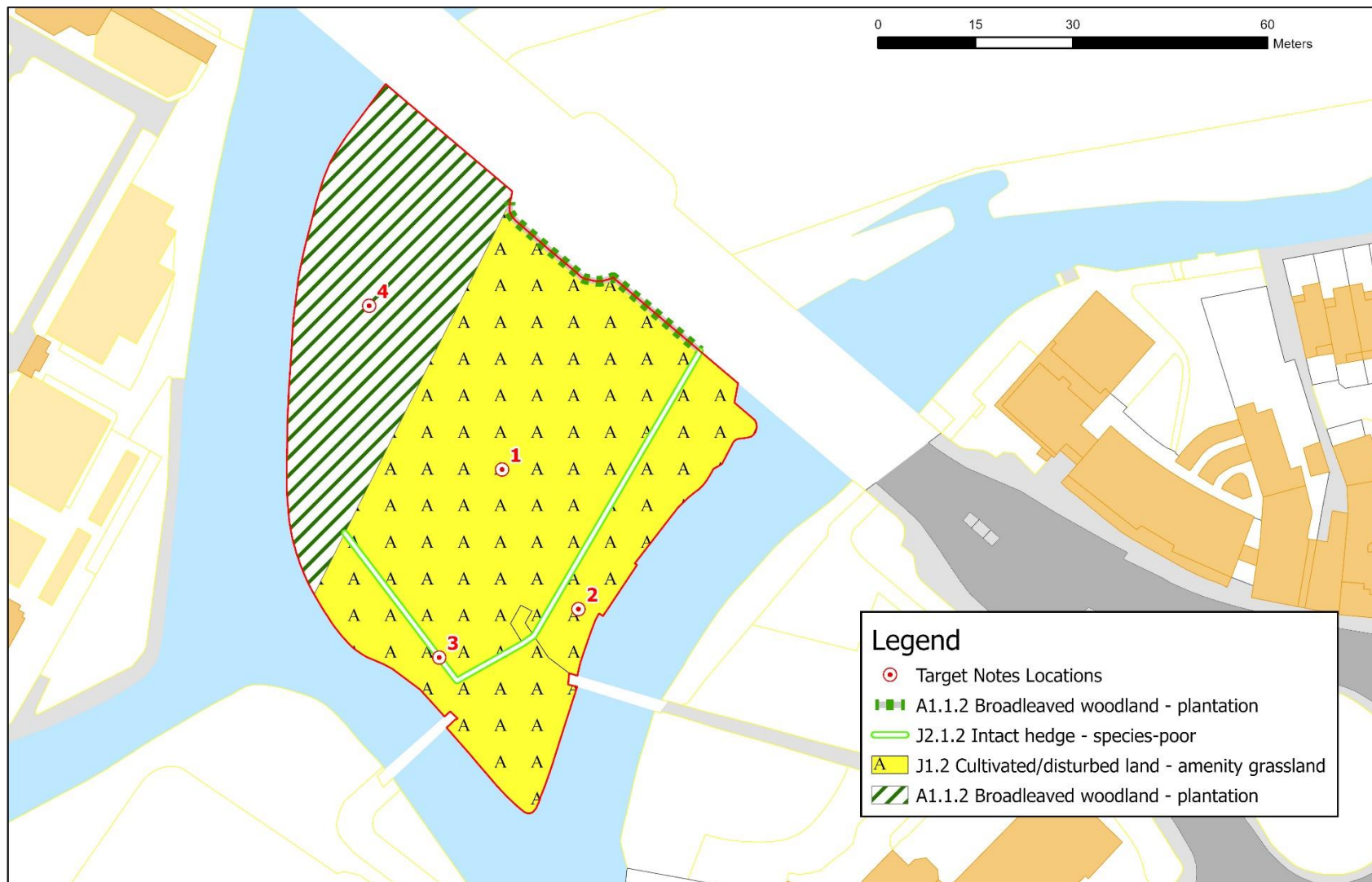
Reproduced from the Ordnance Survey mapping with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS AC0000851087 Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright, and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings.

2.7 Wildlife Corridor at River Cherwell (136) Scoping survey habitat map with Target note locations

Wildlife Corridor at River Cherwell (136)



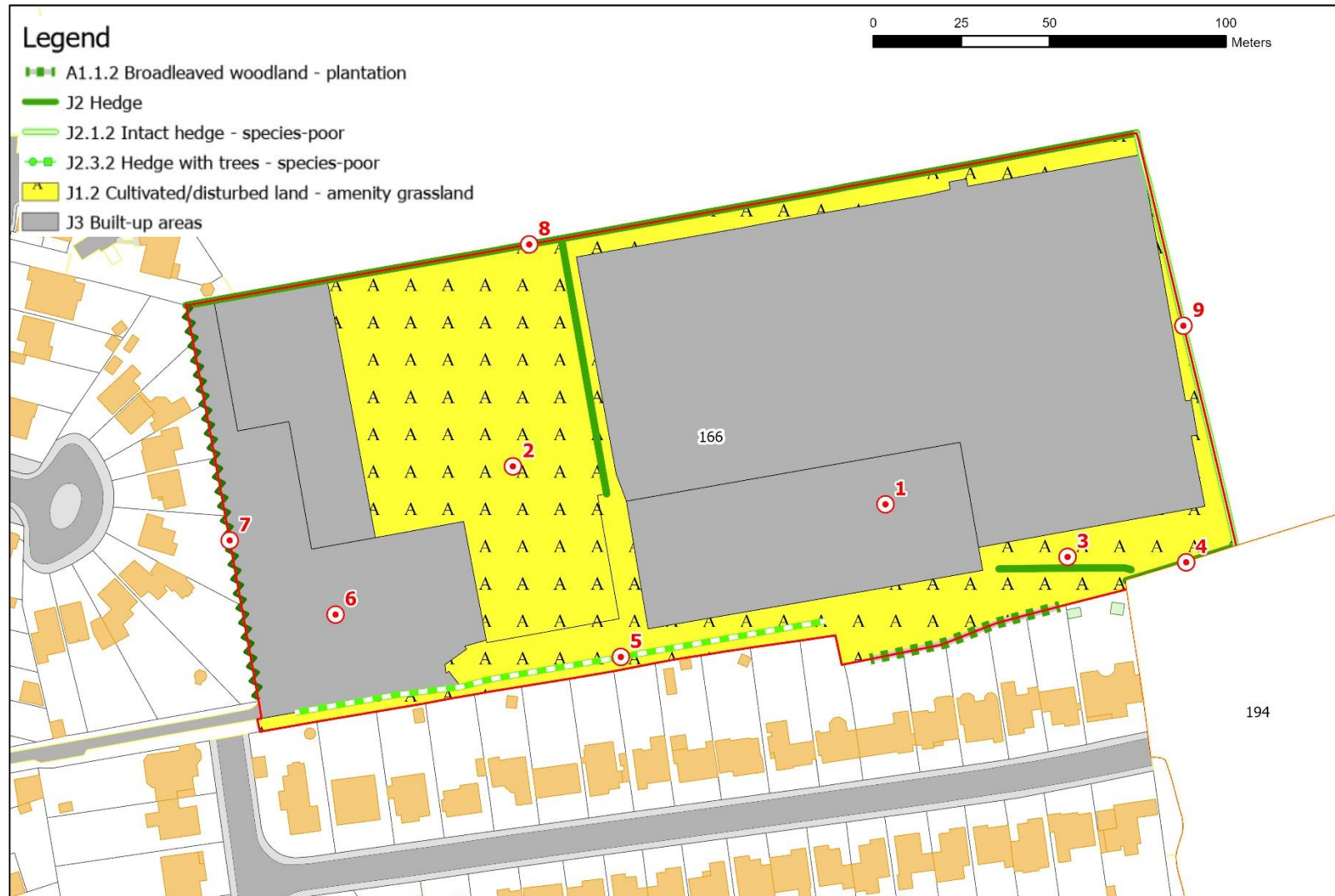
0 15 30 60
Meters



Reproduced from the Ordnance Survey mapping with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS AC0000851087 Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright, and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings.

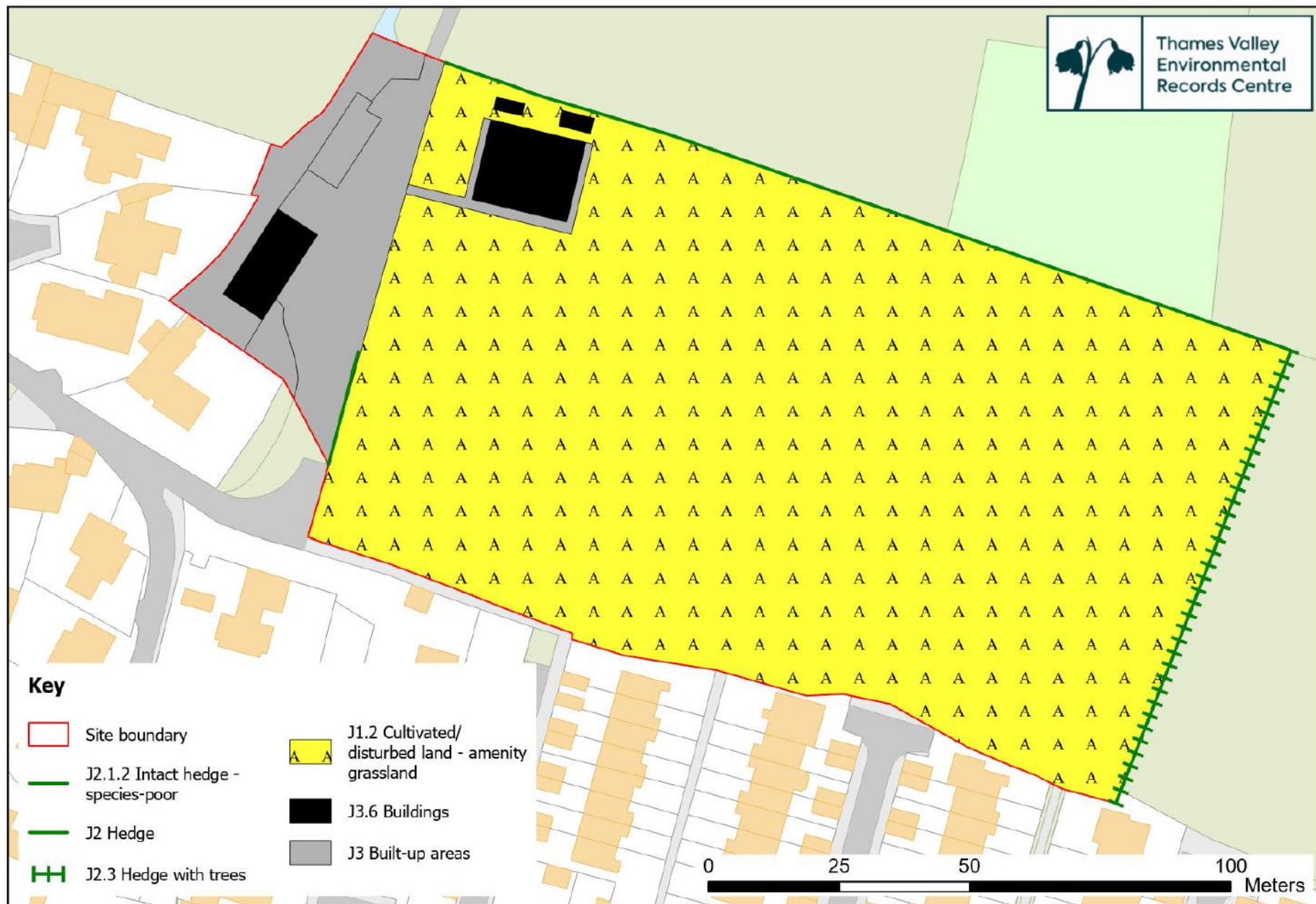
2.8 Banbury Road North Sports Club (166) Scoping survey habitat map with Target note locations

166 Banbury Road North Sports Club

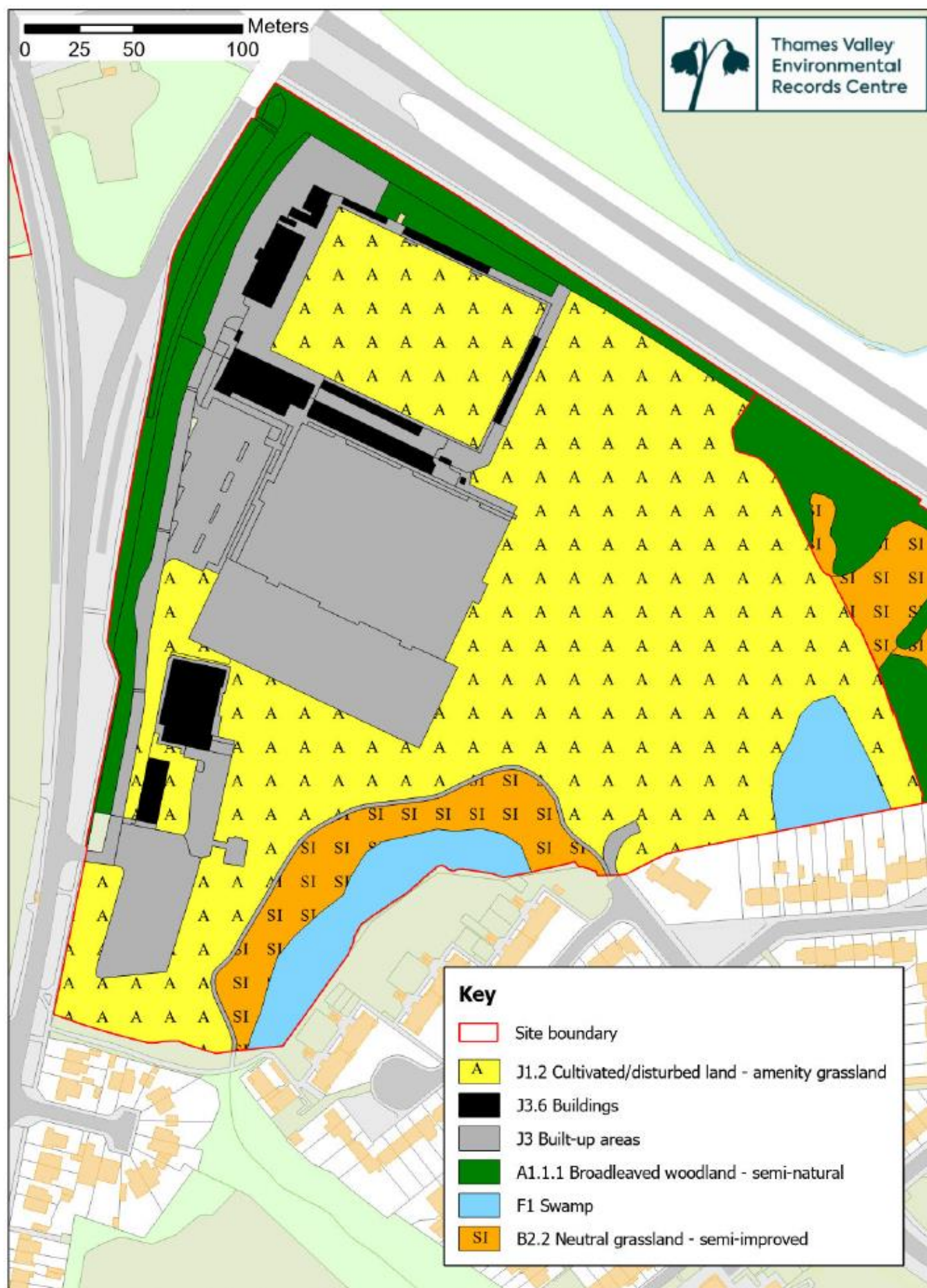


Reproduced from the Ordnance Survey mapping with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS AC0000851087 Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright, and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings.

2.9 Boults Lane Recreation Ground (178) Scoping survey habitat map

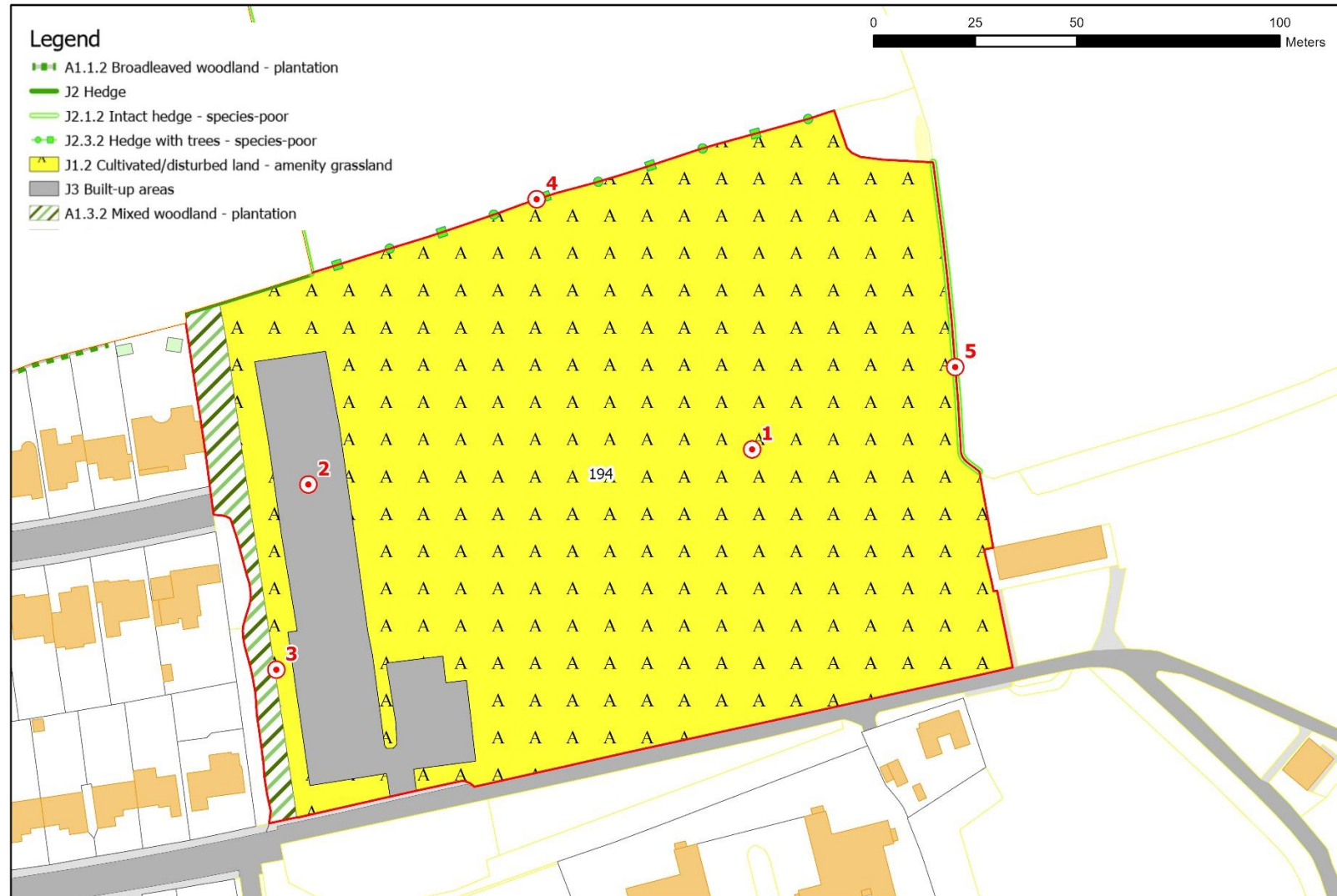


2.10 Court Place Farm – West (189) Scoping survey habitat map



2.11 Cricket pitch Cutteslowe Park (194) Scoping survey habitat map with Target note locations

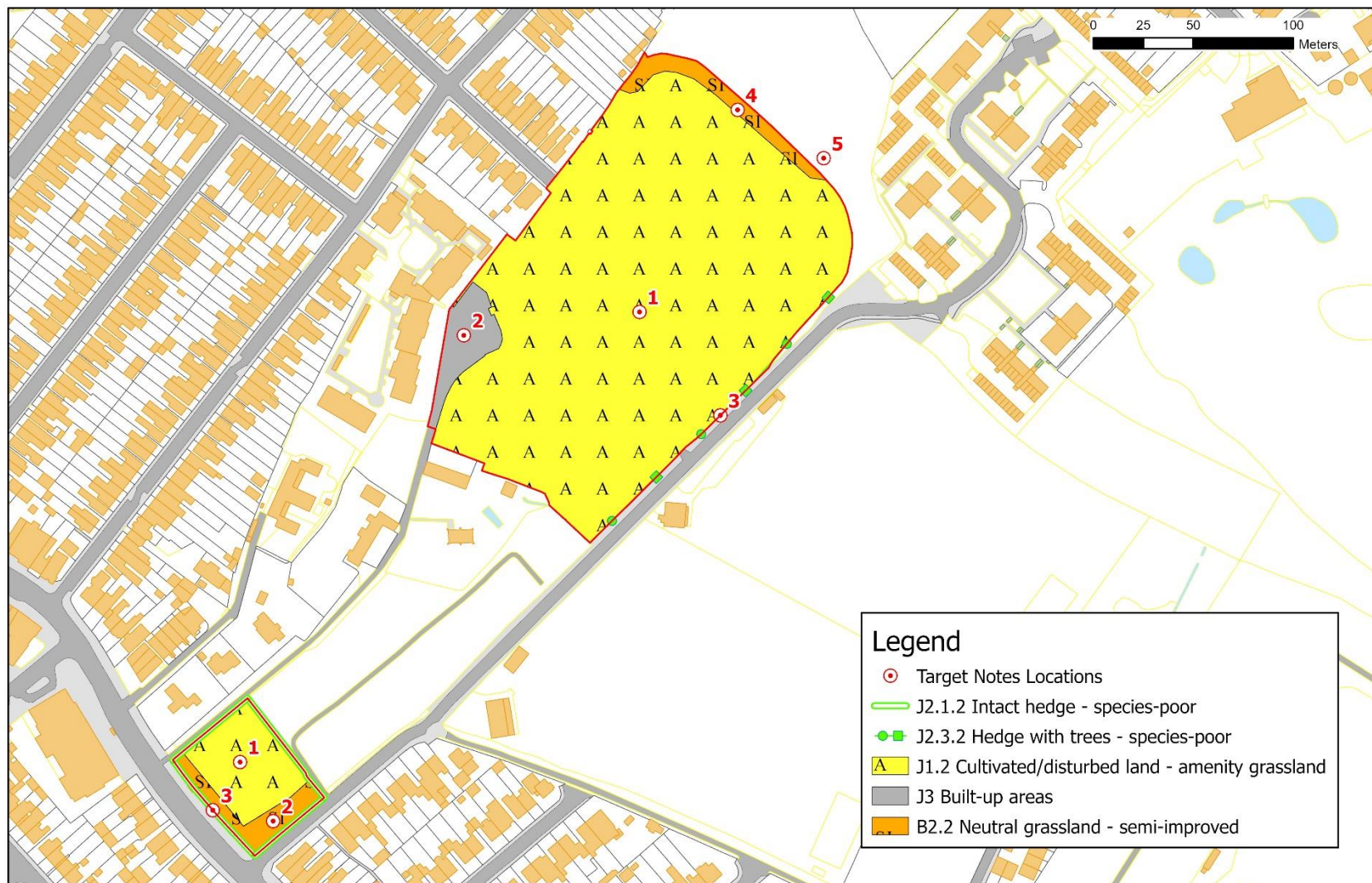
194 Cricket pitch Cutteslowe Park



Reproduced from the Ordnance Survey mapping with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS AC0000851087 Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright, and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings.

2.12 Oriel College Sports Ground (665) & Bartlemas former Bowling Green (204) Scoping survey habitat map with Target note locations

Oriel College Sports Ground (665) and Bartlemas former Bowling Green (204)



Reproduced from the Ordnance Survey mapping with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown copyright and database rights 2025 OS AC0000851087 Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright, and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings.